

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (OAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION) In the matter between :-

> THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First Applicant

> > and

TAYMOND HOFFENBERG Second Applicant

and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE Respondent

RESPONDENT'S ANSWERING AFFIDAVIT

# BALTHAZAR JOHANNES VORSTER,

1.

do hereby make oath and say :

I,

「「「「「「「「「」」」」」

I am the Minister of Justice for the Republic of South Africa, and as such the Respondent in these proceedings.

I have read the First and Second Applicants' NOTICE OF MOTION herein, as well as the supporting affidavit of the Second Applicant, and the Annexure "A" thereto.

I wish to make answer as follows.

# 2.

AD PARAGRAPH 1 OF SECOND APPLICANTS AFFIDAVIT :

I say that the First Applicant is "<u>THE DEFENCE AND</u> <u>AID FUND</u>", an organisation within the Republic of South Africa which had offices at 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town, and also at various places within cities such as

Johannesburg/ ...

Johannesburg, Durban and Port Elizabeth. I state that the First Applicant has at various times been known as -

> "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND" "DEFENCE AND AID (CAPE DIVISION)"

2,

"DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE WESTERN REGION)" "DEFENCE AND AID",

and, more latterly (since or about <u>August 1965</u>) the First Applicant has been known also - but not exclusively- as ;

# "THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND".

I say that each and every one of the above appellations refers solely and exclusively to one and the same organisation, namely, the South African organisation generally and commonly known within the Republic of South Africa (and elsewhere) as "<u>THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND</u>" and the organisation referred to in Proclamation No. R77, 1966 (hereinafter called "the said Proclamation").

I admit that the First Applicant is an Association within the meaning of the Rules regulating the proceedings of the Provincial and Local Divisions of the Supreme Court of South Africa, but I say that only the Management Committee of the First Applicant has <u>locus standi in judicio</u> to bring an application in the present proceedings.

Save as above I deny each and every averment in this paragraph set forth.

Save for repeating that only the Management Committee of the First Applicant has <u>locus standi</u> in judicio to bring the present application I admit the averments set forth in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Second Applicant's

affidavit.

ÁLAD/.

- 3 -

# 4. AD PARAGRAPH 4 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT:

- (a) I repeat what I have said in paragraph 2 above.
- (b) I admit that the Second Applicant is (or was) a member of the Executive Committee of the First Applicant. I have no knowledge of the further matters herein averred, but I do not admit them.

5.

I admit the averments set forth in paragraph 5 of the Second Applicant's Affidavit. I say that the said Proclamation refers to and is applicable to the First Applicant.

#### б..

# AD PARAGRAPH 6 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT:

ł

I say that the said Proclamation was in fact and in law issued in terms of <u>section 2(2)</u> of Act No. 44 of 1950, as amended (hereinafter called "the Act").

save for saying that in the penultimate sentence of sub-paragraph 7(a) of the phrase "of which" should be replaced by the phrase "of whom", I admit the averments set forth in paragraph 7 of the Second Applicant's Affidavit.

8. AD/ ...

# AD PARAGRAPHS 8 AND 9 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

I have been advised (and verily believe) that inasmuch as the First Applicant has in terms of Section 2(2) of the Act duly been declared an unlawful organisation, the averments herein are not relevant to the present proceedings, and call for no answer by me.

9.

8.

#### AD PARAGRAPHS 10 AND 11 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

I deny that the First Applicant at no time fell within the purview of <u>section 2(2)</u> of the Act. I have been advised (and verily believe) that the further matter in this paragraph set forth is merely argumentative, and that I need not answer it.

### 10.

### AD PARAGRAPH 12 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT

 I say that on the 13th day of September 1965 I duly appointed a Committee in terms of <u>Section 17</u> of the Act to prepare a factual report in relation to the organisation known as "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND" referred to in the said Proclamation.

(2) I say that the said Committee duly prepared a factual report in terms of <u>section 17</u> of the Act in relation to the said organisation, which said report was duly considered by me before the powers conferred by the Act in relation to the said organisation were duly exercised by the State President.

(3) I/ ...

- (3) I admit that the appointment of the said Committee was not notified in the Government Gazette, but I submit that no such notification is required by law.
- (4) I admit the averments set forth in sub-paragraph (b) and (c) hereof, but I say that in terms of the Act there is no legal obligation upon me or anybody else to notify the First or Second Applicant, or indeed any other person, of the appointment or functioning of such Committee.
- (5) Save as above I deny each and every averment herein set forth.

AD PARAGRAPH 13 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

(a) Save for admitting that there exist documents relating to the appointment of the said Committee, and affording proof that the said Committee in fact functioned as aforesaid, I deny each and every averment herein set forth, and in particular I deny that the interests of justice would be served by the making of such discovery by me.

(b) In addition, and upon grounds of public policy, I resist the Order of discovery here sought. As the Minister of State involved I state that after careful consideration of all the relevant facts I have formed the view (and I respectfully urge upon this Honcurable Court) that public policy requires me to disclose nothing more than the existence and authorship of those doduments to which reference will hereinafter (necessarily and unavoidably) be made in

support/ ....

「海豚」

support of this Answering Affidavit. I say that to make discovery in the terms required by the Applicants would be prejudicial to public interest and inimical to the national security.

12.

# AD PARAGRAPH 14 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S APPIDAVIT :

- I repeat what has been said in paragraph 10(1) and
   (2) of this Answering Affidavit.
- (2) I say that the said Committee duly and properly discharged all its duties and functions in terms of the Act.
- (3) I have been advised (and verily believe) that the matters canvassed in sub-paragraph (c) and (d) hereof are argumentative and irrelevant, and that they call for no answer by me.

Issues of relevancy apart, I decline to furnish answers hereto on the grounds of public polidy. As the responsible Minister of State I have given the matter due and careful consideration and have formed the opinion that my answers to the said averments would be prejudicial to the public interest and inimical to the national security.

### 13.

## AD PARAGRAPH 15 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

į

I admit that the said Committee did not afford the First Applicant an opportunity of making representations to it, or of controverting any prejudicial informatic

ooncerning/...

concerning the First Applicant gained by the said Committee. I deny that the said Committee was in law obliged to afford such an opportunity to the First Applicant. I repeat that the said Committee fulfilled its functions duly and properly, and in accordance with the Act.

## 14.

7.

Q#

### AD PARAGRAPH 16 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

I say that the State President was duly and properly advised in accordance with constitutional law and practice as to the advisability or otherwise of issuing the said Proclamation. I admit that the First Applicant was not afforded an opportunity of making any statement as alleged, either to me or to any officer in my Department. I deny that it was in law necessary for me to have afforded the First Applicant an opportunity for making such representations. I have no knowledge as to the time or nature of the first intimation received by the First Applicant to the effect that its proscription was either imminent or an accomplished fact.

15.

Save for admitting that on the llth March, 1966, the First Applicant addressed to the said J.H. Liebenberg a letter in the terms set forth in Annexure "A" to the Second Applicant's Affidavit. I am unable to admit or deny the averments set forth in paragraph 17 of the Second Applicant's Affidavit. Further reference to the significance of this letter in relation to the name or

names/ ...

"goglar

names distinguishing the First Applicant is made in paragraph 31 hereafter.

# AD PARAGRAPH 18 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

16.

I deny that the said prohibition order is bad in law, or of no force and effect, or that it should be set aside by this Court.

17.

#### AD PARAGRAPH 19 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

- (a) I admit that the said Proclamation declares unlawful an organisation known as "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND".
- (b) I admit that it is notorious that in England there exists a "DEFENCE AND AID FUND".
- (c) I have been advised (and verily believe) that for the purpose of the present proceedings the precise relationship or connection subsisting between the First Applicant and the English organisation known as "DEFENCE AND AID FUND" is not a relevant issue, and that it is not necessary for me to deal in any detail with Second Applicant's averments in this regard. I say, however, that I deny these averments

# 18.

#### AD PARAGRAPH 20 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT

 I deny that the Second Applicant is not aware whether or not there exists in South African any counterpart or branch of the Defence and Aid Fund in England. I say that the Second Applicant

is/...

is fully and soutely alive to the true position.

(2) I deny that "THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND" is not the same as, or has an existence or identity in any way differing from, "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND" in South Africa, and I further deny that the said Proclamation has no application to the First Applicant. I repeat what has been said in paragraph 2 of this Answering Affidavit. In support and amplification of my statement that the abovementioned two names refer and relate to one and the same organisation I respectfully invite attention to the facts set forth hereunder.

#### 19.

I say that on the 12th November 1965 the First Applicant had a banking account at the Adderley Street, Cape Town, Branch of Barclays Bank D.C.O., and that on that date a letter was written by First Applicant to the said branch of the Bank. The letter was signed by two of the First Applicant's officebearers whose names are listed on Annexure "A2" to the Applicants' Reply to Respondent's Notice in terms of Rule 14 : the Secretary, Miss S. Urdang and the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. M. Mittag. In the said letter the First Applicant informed the Bank that :

"....the South African Defence and Aid Fund was up till the 1st August, 1965 named the Defence and Aid Fund."

The/...

. ..

9.

The said letter contained a request that all cheques and bank transfers made out to the Defence and Aid Fund and Defence and Aid should thereafter be credited to the account of the South African Defence and Aid Fund, and the letter concluded with the following statement :

"The South African Defence and Aid Fund, the Defence and Aid Fund and Defence and Aid are all one and the same organisation."

In support of the above I refer to the affidavit of <u>WILLIAM SHELLY MOODY</u> in his capacity as the Sub-Accountant of the Adderley Street, Cape Town, Branch, of Barclays Bank D.C.O., hereunto annexed, marked "A".

#### 20.

Despite Second Applicant's denial that First Applicant is THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND I say that even subsequent to the date on which it was apparently decided to add to the First Applicant's name the prefix "THE SOUTH AFRICAN", Second Applicant personally recognised that the First Applicant was still known also by the name "DEFENCE AND AID FUND"; and I say that Second Applicant himself used this very appellation in connection with the First Applicant. I say that as late as <u>January 1966</u> Second Applicant signed cheques in favour of an entity called "DEFENCE AND AID FUND".

In support hereof I refer to the Affidavit of WILLIAM SHELLY MOODY, hereunto annexed, marked "A".

21. 1/ ....

21.

I say that occupation of the premises known as office No. 314, C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town, was governed during the period 1st July 1964 to the 30th June 1965 by a written Memorandum of Lease between Royal Hotel (1906) Limited as the lessor and "DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE WESTERN REGION)" as the lessee, and that after the 30th June 1965 cocupation of the said premises was retained by "DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE WESTERN REGION)" on a monthly basis at a rental of R17-97 per month, subject to all the other terms and conditions appearing in the lease previously current. In support hereof I refer to the affidavit of Captain D.K. Genis, of the South African Police, Security Branch, Caps Town, hereunto annexed marked "B", and the affidavit of DAVID PETRUS WILCOCKS, the liquidator of First Applicant, hereunto annexed, marked "Bl".

22.

I say that the said rent of R17-97 per month mentioned in paFagraph 21 above was paid, as late as <u>February 1966</u>, by a cheque apparently signed by the aforesaid S. Urdang and Second Applicant for and on behalf of "DEFENCE AND AID (CAPE DIVISION)" in favour of the lessor; and that such cheque when deposited by the lessor was met out of funds from the account in the name of "DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE DIVISION)" at the A.B.C. CAPE TOWN, Branch, of the Standard Bank. In support hereof I refer to the affidavit of <u>KENNETH NUTTALL</u> in his capacity as Assistant Accountant of the Standard Bank, A.B.C. Branch, Cape Town, hereunto annexed, marked "C".

23. I

23.

I say that even after August 1965 correspondence was addressed by the English organisation "Defence and Aid Fund" in London to the Secretary of "DEFENCE AND AID <u>FUND"</u> in South Africa, at the First Respondent's address, 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town; and that large sums of money were transmitted by or on behalf of the said fund in England to the First Applicant in Cape-Town in favour of "DEFENCE AND AID FUND." I say that such amounts were deposited to the favour of First Applicant's banking account at the Adderley Street, Cape Town, Branch, of Barclays Bank D.C.O. In support hereof I refer to the affidavit of the said GENIS, hereunto annexed marked "B", and the affidavit of the said WILCOCKS, hereunto annexed marked "BI".

24.

I say, moreover, that even after August, 1965 the First Applicant's inter-branch correspondence, or correspondence between Cape Town and other centres such as Johannesburg, Durban and Port Elizabeth, reflects not merely the use of the name "THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE. AND AID FUND" but also the use simly of the name "DEFENCE AND AID FUND" with respect to the First Applicant within its own organisation and administration. In support hereof I refer to the affidavit of the said GENIS, hereunto annexed, marked "B", and the affidavit of the said <u>WILCOCKS</u> hereunto annexed, marked "El".

25. Furthermore/ ..

Furthermore I say that at all relevant times, and even after August 1965, the First Applicant was known within the Republic of South Africa to the public at large and to its own members and supporters in particular, as "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND"; and I say that the First Applicant freely and without apparent objection accepted contributions made to it in that name. In support hereof I refer to the affidavit of the said <u>GENIS</u>, hereunto annexed marked "B", and the affidavit of the said <u>WILCOCKS</u>, hereunto annexed, marked "BL."

I further respectfully invite attention to the fact that the document which the Applicants have in these proceedings furnished in terms of Rule 14 as being the Constitution of the First Applicant as at the 18th March, 1966, upon comparison with an earlier constitution of the First Applicant in the name of "DEFENCE AND AID FUND", would appear to reveal essentially no more than a change of name. In support hereof I refer to the affidavit of the said <u>GENIS</u>, hereunto annexed and marked "B", and the affidavit of the said <u>WILCOCKS</u>, hereunto annexed and marked "BL."

I attach hereto, marked "D", an affidavit by <u>HOSEA UYS</u> in his capacity as an Assistant Telephone Manager in Cape Town in the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, from which it appears that even up to and including the publication of the latest Cape telephone directory in <u>January, 1966</u>, the First Applicant was a subscriber under the name of "DEFENCE AND AID FUND"; that/...

27.

13.

25.

.26.

that such name was at no stage changed to "THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND", and that there was no independent subscriber in the latter name.

I attach hereto marked """ an affidavit by ANDRIES MENSO HORAK NORVAL in his capacity as Unemployment Insurance Commissioner of the Department of Labour from which it appears that the South African Defence and Aid Fund was not a registered employer with the Unemployment Insurance Fund, but that "DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE WESTERN)" was in fact so registered and made complulsory contributions to the said Fund as late as the 2nd, March, 1965.

### 29.

#### AD PARAGRAPH 21 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

I admit that at the date of the said Proclamation I was the responsible Minister administering the Department of the South African Police. I further admit that immediately after the publication of the said Proclamation members of the Security Division proceeded to various offices of the First Applicant throughout the Republic; that such offices were informed that the First Applicant had been declared an unlawful organisation in terms of the Act, that the said police ordered them to close down and took possession of documents and assets at such offices. Save as above this paragraph is denied.

30 AD/..

<sup>28.</sup> 

30.

#### AD PARAGRAPH 22 OF SSECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

I deny that any dispute as alleged exists. Insofar as the Second Applicant has sought to create the semblance of a dispute on these papers by his ontegorical and unqualified statement that the First Applicant is not "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND". I say that no real or bona fide dispute exists, and that insofar as his affidavit deals with the name (or names) and the identity of the First Applicant, I submit with respect that the Second Applicant has been less than frank and candid in his statements to this Honourable Court. Apart from the matters to which reference has been made in paragraph 19 to 28 above, it is also a matter for comment that as recent. ly as the 11th March, 1966, and on the Second Applicant's own showing (see Annexure "A" to Second Applicant's Affiday. the Second Applicant claimed that an alleged reference in open Court simly to "Defence and Aid" was defamatory of what Second Applicant called "our fund".

### 31.

### AD PARAGRAPHS 23 AND 24 OF SECOND APPLICANT'S AFFIDAVIT :

"I admit that as a result of the said Proclamation the First Applicant has been legally obliged to close down all its offices in the Republic, and that a liquidator has been appointed to liquidate the First Applicant and is presently proceeding to do so.

I do not oppose the Applicants' application for condenation and I have been advised (andverily believe) that it is therefore annecessary for the purposes of the present proceedings to deal with the further matters in these paragraphs.



I admit that the further facts and matters of law set forth in paragraph 25 of the Second Applicant's Affidevit render the application an urgent one.

# 33.

Insofar as the Applicants seek an Order declaring that the said Proclamation has no application to the South African Defence and Aid Fund (see relief claimed under (a) in their Notice of Motion) I say that the whole trend and purport of the Second Applicant's Affidavit is to show that the organisation with which the Second Applicant was associated in an executive position was neither at the date of the said Proclamation nor indeed at any other time known as "THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND". I respectfully submit that insofar as the Second Applicant's affidavit is framed on these lines he has trifled with this Honourable Court, and that his affidavit is an attempt to set up a case which to the knowledge of the Second Applicant is lacking in

### 34 -

foundation.

In view of the haste with which this application has been set down for hearing it has not been possible to give the Applicants notice in advance of the intended use by the Respondent of such entries in bankers' books to which reference is made by the deponents in the Affidavits Annexures "A" and "C" hereto. Insofar as may be necessary application will be made at the hearing hereof for an Order declaring that service of this Answering Affidavit, together with its Annexures, be deemed sufficient notice.

In/ ...

In view of the urgency of the application and the brief period of time left for the completion of this Answering Affidavit after compliance by Applicants of Respondents request in terms of Rule 14, I further respectfully ask that any other defects of procedure as may be evidenced by this Answering Affidavit and the Annexure thereto be condoned.

35.

<u>IN THE PREMISES AFORESTATED</u> I respectfully pray that (save insofar as the Applicants seek condonation for short service) the Application (including the request for discovery of documents) be dismissed with costs against First Applicant and Second Applicant, jointly and severally, the one paying the other to be absolved; and that the costs occasioned by the adjudication upon the first claim for relief aforementioned be awarded to Respondent on the attorney and client scale.

THUS SIGNED and SWORN to before me at JOHANNESBURG this 28th day of APRIL 1966 and I certify that the deponent has acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this Affidavit.

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS.

Area: Designation:



# IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA

(CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION) -

# In the matter between :-

RAYMOND

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First applicant

and

HOFFENBERG

Second Applicant

and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE

Respondent.

# AFFIDAVIT.

I, the undersigned, WILLIAM SHELLEY MOODY, do hereby make oath and say as follows -



..2/-

 I am sub accountant of the Adderley Street, Cape Town Branch of Barclays Bank D.C.O.

2. I have custody and control of and access to all books, documents, ledgers and entries relating to the various accounts at the said branch of the bank. I have authority to produce such documents or certified copies thereof for judicial purposes.

3. The South African Defence and Aid Fund opened a banking account with the aforesaid branch of the said Bank and all documents, ledgers and entries in respect of such account were kept in the normal course. I attach hereto marked 1, 2, 3 and 4 photostatic copies which I certify to be correct copies of the originals forming part of the Bank records, relative to the opening of the said account and subsequent mandate form.

2

4. After the opening of the said account it was sought to deposit thereto monies on the face thereof intended for the Defence and Aid Fund and I was not satisfied that the said monies were in fact intended for the said account. The South African Defence and Aid Fund was informed that proof to that effect would be required and in the mean time the said monies were paid into a suspence account.

5. On or about the 12th November, 1965, the Secretary and a Member of the Executive Committe of the South African Defence and Aid Fund wrote to the said branch of the said Bank in terms of the copy of the letter hereunto annexed, marked "5" together with the attached extract from a resolution of the South African Defence and Aid Fund, marked "6". I certify that the photostatic copies of the said documents are true and correct copies of the originals forming part of the Bank's records.

•••3/-Welly &

6. I also attach hereto marked respectively "7", "8" and "9" photostatic copies of cheques in favour of DEFENCE AND AID FUND dated respectively the 14th January, the 21st January and the 25th January, 1966. The said cheques bore the apparent signatures of S. Urdang and R. Hoffenberg, and were paid out and debited against the account of the South African Defence and Aid Fund.

W.S. Mody

Sworn to and signed before me this 27th day of April, 1966, at CAPE TOWN, the Declarer having acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this affidavit.

> COMMISSIONER OF OATHS <u>EX OFFICIO</u> : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS. <u>AREA</u>: REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.



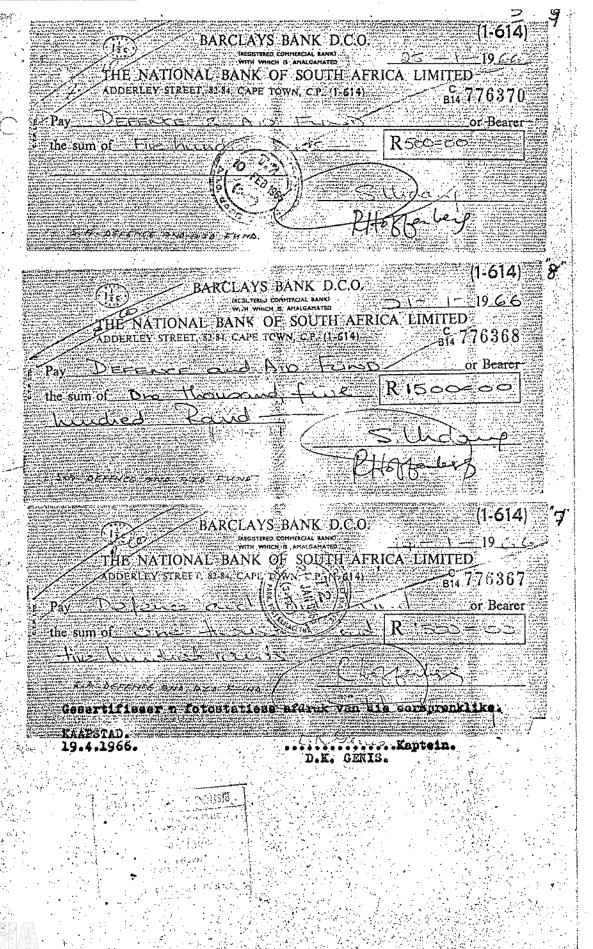
JXM No. 153—INDIVIDUALS, FIRMS & COMPANIES. DRM No. 153—INDIVIDUE, FIRMAB ER MAATERAPPYE. 15-DATE ACCOUNT OPENED 15 -DATUM WAAROP REKENING OOPGEMAAK 1965 AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID A/C FUND A Out Grammation No. (REFER/VERVYS PABL NAAM S CCUPATION/BERGEP AME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER. J CORRESPONDENCE TO BEAN /BRIEFWISSELING IN -- ENGLISH-AFRIKAANS 0 PRIVATE ADDRESS PRIVATE ADRES BUSINESS ADDRESS/BESIGHEIDSADRES CTT C THOUDINGS ILEIN. STREET HOME TELEFOON TELEPHONE /TELEFOON 32615 IANK APPOINTED EXECUTOR BANK AANGESTEL AS EKSEKUPED in the case of married women kindly likewing the oblowing information of 1 n die geval van 'n getroude van geliewe de Volgende inligting to verskal ULL NAME OF HUSBAND/VOLLE MAAN VAN EGGENOON CCUPATION & NAME & ABGRES OF EMPLOYER BEROEP EN NAAM EN ADRESVANWERKGEWER NAMES OF PERSONS AUTHORISED TO DEFRATE NAME VAN PERSONE GEMAGYED M FE TEKEN MEMBERS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 12195 J SIGNATURES HANDIEXENINGE MR. MICHAEL MITTAG MRS. MARY MIES STEPHANE URDANG ANG ANG DR. REHAGE HOFFENBERG NAMES J SPELINER RUDD MANDALE FORM No. 10-1002 549 25 Duy 201-VOLMAG VORM NO. NATURE OF MANDATE ANY TWO MEMBER LARD VAN VOLMAG AARD VAN VOLMAG  $\sim$ CALLED FOR /AFHAAL PERIOD/TYDPERK . Letter + Pro 1 - Gre champer MARMAR STATEMENT CALLED FUNDARA FUNDE RECGIVED IN THE NAMETATEMENT POSTED/POS OF "DEPENCE + AID FUND" OR "DEFEASINCE AND AID "TO DELIVERED/AFGE THOM BE CREDITED TO THIS AC DELETE WHERE NECESSARY/SKRAP WAAR NODIG H TO DELIVERED /AFGELEWER o F 5. S. S. 2.1 1 : بر : جر:  $j \in \mathbb{N}$ ĺ,÷ - 19 Gesertifigeer n Totostatiess afdruk van die oorspronklike. KAAPSTAD. D.K. GENIS. 19.4.1966. u Nat 18 1. A. 14 1. A.S. Whe HURARNES, PCHERE -. . . . - ; • • A HIDE OSTA · ... KAAPAA CASE UNITS STATE ..... 

ihe Manager, BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O. BA. WITH WHICH IS AMAL GAMATED THE NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED CAPE TOWN, Capa Province Branch. Dear Sir, γ. With reference to Bank's Form 25 dated ..... we give below the names of the persons at present authorised to sign under the resolution contained in that form and enclose specimens of their respective signatures. Name of company/public body THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND. AID. FUND SIGNING CAPACITY NAME (i.e., Director, President, Secretary, etc.) 3 Å. MEMBERS EXECUTIVE SMMITTEE MR. MICHAEL ~~~ A MRS 4:69 STEPHANIE KDANC We certify that the above is a correct list and is in terms of a resolution passed Denter 19 65 76 at a meeting held at K Yours faithfully, Dated Secretary. # \$7.C.T.-CM Gesertifiseer n fotostatiese afdruk van die oorspronklike. D.K. GENIS. KAAPSTAD. 19.4.1966. SUID AFRIKAANSE POUSIE VEILIAHEIDSPOLISIE 19 -- 4+ 1966 CAPE TOWN SECURITY FOLICE

Ţ. 3  $(\mathcal{Q})$ 6A) то BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O. MADIN 1/13 (). (<sup>1</sup> CAPE TOWN, Cape Province Branch SIR, COMMUTTEE \_of the We beg to inform you that at a Meeting of the EXECUTINE These las ANT Aib FULLI AFRICAN South low he held at Branch of it was resolved "That an account be opened at the. "Barclays Bank D.C.O., and that the said Bank be hereby authorised and requested to pay all Cheques, "Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and other negotiable instruments purporting to be signed, and to debit the "made or accepted on behalf of the said "same to the account to be kept with them by the said lie oorspronklike. . 4 "whether such account be in credit or otherwise; to hold the said. "liable on all Cheques, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, other negotiable instruments and all agree-"ments, indemnities and documents in connection with all the usual banking transactions, including amongst "others the lodging and withdrawal of moneys on Fixed Deposit or on Savings Account, the pledging "by the said of any of its property, the issue of Letters of Credit, vandi Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers, provided that such Cheques, Bills, Promissory Notes, or other documents COMMITTEE "are signed by ALIN\_\_\_\_\_\_ MEMBERS OF THE EXECUI afdruk "for the time being of the said that a list of the names and "for the time being of the said. Cotostatiese specimen signatures of the persons at present authorised to sign under this resolution be furnished to the said Bank at the said Branch and that they be advised in writing of all changes that may take place "in the same from time to time; that a copy of this resolution be furnished to the said Bank at the said "Branch; and that it remain in force until the receipt by the said Bank at the said Branch of a copy of a F rescinding the same." We beg "resolution passed by the said. Seer to hand you herewith :--Gesertific KAAPSTAD. 19.4.1966. (i) Copy of our t with their respective signatures on(2) A full list of the present. 20 01 9 -Dated CHENRMAN Towner "ind." Insert "Chairman." "one." Committee mem bers as the case may be. † Insert "Treasurer," "Secretary," as appropriate. 1 Insert "Constitution," "Regulations," etc.

The Manager, RECEIVED BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O. 14 CAPE TOWN, C.P WCH IS ANALAAMATHE THE NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED 18 NOV 1965 ANSWER CAPE TOWN, Cape Province ED Branch. Dear Sir, YS E With reference to Bank's Form 25 dated \_\_\_\_\_ 🛪 🔫 we give below the names of the persons at present authorised to sign under the resolution contained in that form and enclose specimens of their respective signatures. Name of company/public body The South African Defence and Aid Fund W. . . SIGNING CAPACITY NAME (i.e., Director, President, Secretary, etc.) 17月2日日日日日日日 section 3 (23) (Mrs) Mary Stoy Executive Committee member Michael T. Mittag łi Ħ ("secretary") (Miss) Stephanie Urdang Dr Richard Hoffenberg Executive Committee member We certify that the above is a correct list and is in terms of a resolution passed at a meeting held at 314 CTC Bldg, Plein on 5th November St, Cape Town Yours faithfully, Chairman, ) Dated 11th November Secretar S.F.C.T.-C2626 34 - X Gesertifiseer n fotostatiese afdruk van die oorspronklike. K. Charles ... Kaptein, KAAPSTAD. 19.4.1966 D.K. GENIS. SUID AFRICA ANSE POUSIE VEILIANEICOPOLISIE KAAYSTAD 19 -- 4- 1966 DELUHITY FOLICE

Maria China China China -And seen a service "5" THE SOUTH AFRICAN RECEIVER Defence and Aid Fund TELEPHONE 3-2672 THIS CONTRACT WAS A WAY I ICAPE WESTERN BRANCH ن في روي ... في ما ٠ġ٠ 312 PARLIAMENT CHAMPERS alallllltertroff and a second 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein St, Cape Town. 12th November, 1965 τ. Barclay Bank D.C.O., 82 Adderley Street, Cape Town. Dear Sirs, As you will see per attached resolution, the South African Defence and Aid Fund was up till the 1st August, 1965 named the Defence and Aid Fund. We should therefore be pleased if all cheques and bank transfers made out to the Defence and Aid Fund and Defence and Aid are in future credited to the account of the South African Defence and Aid Fund. The South African Defence and Aid Fund, the Defence and Aid Fund and Defence and Aid are all one and the same organisation. Yours faithfully, Secretary Member of Executive Committee Gesertifiseer n fotostatiese afdruk van die oorspronklike. D.K. GENIS. KAAPSTAD. 19.4.1966. in de la composition a composition de la c . . holistrika anse och die VELLIATIENSIN'L'S: VELLIATIENSIN'L'S: PARENTERS 4- 1991 erste Toma Øffeliger Victoria والأنجر فراجر ور APRITH ARRICAN POPUL and a second 영국



### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA

(CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)

In the matter between :-

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First Applicant

and

# RAYMOND HOFFENBERG

Second Applicant

and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE

Respondent.

..2/--

# AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned, DIRK KOTZE GENIS, do hereby make oath and state as follows :-

1. I am a captain in the South African Police, attached to the Security Branch, and stationed at Cape Town.

- 2. On the 18th day of March 1966, after the publication of Proclamation R77/1966, and acting in the course of my official duties, I went to the Cape Town offices of the First Applicant, being certain premises known as 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town.
- 3. The said premises were before, and on, the 18th day of March 1966, occupied and used by the First Applicant and by the following person in her capacity as office bearer or officer of the First Applicant, to wit STEPHANIE URDANG.

5Kglu

4. I found, attached and removed from the said premises certain documents, books, records, pamphlets, and other publications and written instruments on the 18th day of March, 1966, and thereafter, at Pretoria, I handed same to <u>DAVID PETRUS WILCOCKS</u>, the person designated by the Respondent as the liquidator of the assets of the First Applicant, who took charge and possession thereof. The said documents were the only ones handed by me to the said WILCOCKS.

5. The said books, records, pamphlets and other publications and written instruments were all found in, attached and removed from the possession, custody and control of the First Applicant and the said STEPHANIE URDANG, and were all found in, attached and removed from the aforesaid premises, occupied as aforesaid.

5K Genis bapt

Sworn to and signed before me this 27th day of April 1966, at CAPE TOWN, the Declarer having acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this affidavit.

EX OFFICIO

COMMISSIONER OF CATHS.

#### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)

### In the matter between:-

#### THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND

First Applicant

R

anđ

RAYMOND HOFFENBERG Second Applicant

🕖 and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE Respondent

#### AFFIDAVIT.

I, the undersigned,

#### DAVID PETRUS WILCOCKS

do hereby make oath and state as follows:-

I am the person designated by the Respondent, in terms of Section 3 of Act No. 44/1950, as the liquidator of the assets of the DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

2.

1.

On or about the4th day of APRIL 1966 and at Pretoria, certain Captain DIRK KOTZE GENIS handed to me, in my aforesaid capacity, certain documents, books, records, pamphlets and other publications and written instruments. The said documents were the only ones handed to me by the said GENIS.

3.

Included among the said documents, books, records, pamphlets, publications and written instruments were the documents described in the schedule hereto attached marked "A", and of which true photostatic copies are also attached hereto, numbered as described in the said schedule.



4. The/ ...

The said documents, books, records, pamphlets and other publications and written instruments, have, on the face thereof, been complied, kept, maintained, used, issued or published by or on behalf of the First Applicant.

2.

D. P. WILCOCKS.

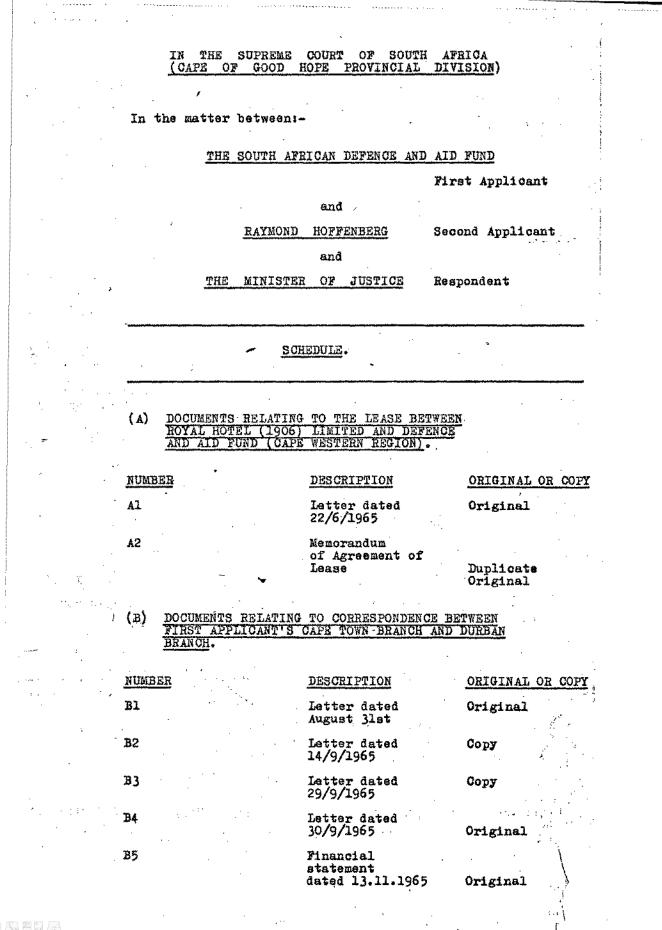
I certify that this Affidavit was signed and sworn to before me at PRETORIA this 28th day of APRIL 1965, the Deponent having acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents thereof.

CAPACITY : DEPUTY SECRETARY, DEPARTMEN OF IMMIGRATION.

AREAS

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA





(C) DOCUMENTS/ ...

|                            | -2-                                                                        |                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| FIRST AF                   | S RELATING TO CORRESPONDEN<br>PLICANT'S CAPE TOWN BRANCH<br>ZABETH BRANCH: | CE BETWEEN               |
| NUMBER                     | DESCRIPTION                                                                | ORIGINAL OR COPY         |
| C1                         | Telegram                                                                   | Original                 |
| 02                         | Letter dated                                                               | VIASINGA                 |
| VL.                        | 29/9/1965                                                                  | Сору                     |
| 03                         | Letter dated<br>7/9/1965                                                   | Original                 |
| FIRST AP                   | S RELATING TO CORRESPONDEN<br>PLICANT'S CAPE TOWN BRANCH<br>BURG BRANCH:   | CE BETWEEN<br>AND        |
| NUKBER                     | DESCRIPTION                                                                | ORIGINAL OR COPY         |
| Dl                         | Letter dated<br>9/9/1965                                                   | Original                 |
| D2                         | Letter dated<br>12/8/1965                                                  | Çopy                     |
| D3                         | Letter dated<br>2/9/1965                                                   | Сору                     |
| D4                         | Letter dated<br>29/9/1965                                                  | Сору                     |
| D5                         | Letter dated<br>9th November                                               | Original                 |
| D6                         | Letter dated<br>24/11/1965                                                 | Copy                     |
| (E) DOCUMENTS<br>FIRST API | S RELATING TO CORRESPONDENCE<br>PLICANT AND DEFENCE AND ALL                | JE BETWEEN<br>D. LONDON: |
| NUMBER                     | DESCRIPTION                                                                | ORIGINAL OR COPY         |
| <b>E1</b>                  | Letter dated<br>12/11/1964,                                                | Original                 |
| <b>E</b> 2                 | Letter dated<br>17/9/1965                                                  | Original                 |
| 23                         | Letter dated<br>14/10/1965                                                 | Original                 |
| E4                         | Letter dated<br>29/10/1965                                                 | Copy                     |
| E5                         | Letter deted<br>18/11/1965                                                 | Original                 |
| E6                         | Letter dated<br>4/2/1966                                                   | Original                 |
|                            | . · · ·                                                                    | E7/                      |

|             |                                | -3-                                                                    |                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|             |                                |                                                                        | · · · ·          |
|             | NUMBER                         | DESCRIPTION                                                            | ORIGINAL OR COP. |
| سعد .       | E7                             | Bank Deposit slip<br>dated 10/2/1966                                   | Original         |
|             | <b>E8</b>                      | Letter dated<br>29/10/1965                                             | Copy             |
| · · · · ·   | <b>E9</b>                      | Letter dated<br>19/11/1965                                             | Сору             |
|             | FIRST APPL                     | RELATING TO CORRESPONDENCE F                                           | DETWEEN<br>DERS  |
|             | AND MEMBER                     | S OF THE POLICE.                                                       | ·                |
|             | NUMBER                         | DESCRIPTION                                                            | ORIGINAL OR COPY |
|             | Fl                             | Letter dated<br>6th November                                           | Original         |
| · · ·       | F2                             | Letter dated<br>18/11/1965                                             | Сору             |
|             | _ F3                           | Letter dated<br>27/10/1965                                             | Original         |
| •           | F4                             | Letter dated<br>2/11/1965                                              | Copy             |
| •<br>•      | F5 ·                           | Letter dated<br>22/10/1965                                             | Original         |
| स<br>स<br>स | F6                             | Letter dated<br>28/10/1965                                             | Сору             |
|             | <b>P</b> 7                     | Letter dated<br>26/8/1965                                              | Original         |
|             | ¥8                             | Letter dated<br>2/9/1965                                               | Сору             |
|             | F9                             | Letter dated<br>18/12/1965                                             | Original         |
|             | FlO                            | Letter dated<br>12/1/1966                                              | Сору             |
|             | (G) DOCUMENTS I<br>OF THE FIRS | RELATING TO CONSTITUTIONS AND<br>ST APPLICANT:                         | D MINUTES        |
|             | NUMBER                         | DESCRIPTION                                                            | ORIGINAL OR COPY |
|             | 61                             | Minutes of Executi <b>ve</b><br>Committee Meeting<br>held on 5/11/1965 | ,<br>Original    |
|             | G2                             | Constitution                                                           | Copy             |
|             | G3                             | Constitution                                                           | Copy             |
|             | · · ·                          | •                                                                      |                  |
| A A A       |                                |                                                                        |                  |

#### THE SOUTH AFRICAN

314 CTC Building, Plein Street, Cape Town.

29th October, 1965.

**E**8

Defence and Aid Fund, 2 Amen Court, London E.C.4.

Dear Miss Taylor,

4

Thank you for your letter dated 14th October. I hope that you have received mine of the 15th October by now.

We have just been informed that the sum of R3995-00 has been transferred to us. Thank you very much. In future, could the cheques please be made out to the SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND? This is the name under which we opened our account at Barclays Bank. Each time funds have arrived for us we have had to transfer the money to our other account and back again, before we could draw on it. I shall send you a receipt as soon as the money is credited to our account.

#### re: Livingstone Mrwetyana.

Mr. Mrwetyana's appeal has not yet been heard. It seems to be taking an uncommonly long time. I shall inform you of its outcome as soon as I hear.

### re: Mrs. Ngudle

The Institute of Race Relations is giving Mrs. Ngudle assistance. This only began recently.

Yours sincerely,

#### Stephanie Urdang.

#### THE SOUTH AFRICAN

314 C.T.C. Bldg. Plein Street, Cape Town.

19th November, 1965.

No. 1

Defence and Aid, 2 Amen Court, London E.C4.

Dear Mrs. Altman,

I hope that my last letter dated 29th October has been received at your end. I enclose our receipt for the last sum received. Once again, thank you.

In future I shall be numbering my letters to you, so that those that go astray can be easily detected.

After discussion with Mrs. Collins it was decided to send you a monthly report on our national commitments with as much detail about each case as possible. If funds are needed particularly urgently in the interim I shall send you an urgent appeal. This is such an appeal.

At the moment our national commitments stand at R12375-00 (£6200). This includes a sum of R1000-00 which the Port Elizabeth branch requires immediately. I quote from a letter I received from Mrs Gibbs this morning:

"At short notice we have had to arrange for defence of approximately 70 people to be charged in Cradook for membership of P.A.C. on 22nd November. ... The instructing attorneys, who are proving invaluable in many ways, require cover for Counsel and this R1000-00 must be paid to them immediately".

The Cape Town branch borrowed R1100-00 from its Bail Fund some time ago to pay for legal fees. This sum was loaned to us by private persons. We have had a number of requests for bail money during the past week and urgently require to pay the loan to the Bail Fund.

> Thank you in anticipation. With best wishes, Your sincerely,



| E. SARANA SALA                                                      | (510)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| O.K.                                                                | BAZAARS AI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| (192                                                                | 29) LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| P.O. Box 12 51                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     | HMB/RB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| TELE#HONE 2-9833                                                    | <u>in the state of t</u> |
| TULESKAPHIC ADDRESS)<br>"OKBAT" CAPE TOWN                           | CAPE REGIONAL OFFICE,<br>(Seventh Floor),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| HEOISTERED OFFICE                                                   | GRAND PARADE CENTRE,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ELOFF, PRITCHARD And<br>PRESIDENT STR.                              | CAPE TOWN.<br>22nd June, 1965.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Johannesburg                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Defence and Aid Fund (C                                             | Jape Western Region),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 314, C.T.C. Building,<br>Plein Street,                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CAPE TOWN.                                                          | · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dear Sirs,                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| C.T.C. BUII                                                         | DING: OFFICE NO. 314.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Further to<br>further occupation of t                               | your recent enquiry regarding the abovementioned office, when                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| the Lease terminates on                                             | 1 30th June, 1965, we confirm that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| you may remain in occup<br>rental of R17.97 per mo                  | pation <u>on a monthly basis</u> at a<br>onth, subject to all the other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| terms and conditions ap                                             | opearing in the current Lease.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                     | - estate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| for                                                                 | Yours faithfully, ""<br>ROYAL HOTEL (1906) LIMITED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                     | and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                     | . Esca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                     | H.M. BLOCK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                               | SECRETARY (CAPE).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| . }                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1                                                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DIRECTORATES S. COMEN. M. HILLER, STANLEY COMEN, LS<br>Directorates | CONARD 17: MILLEIN, J. GRAPKO, A. SCHWARTZ, Y. J. HUGHES, J. A. MAISELB, S.G.<br>(Aut- A. Fine)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     | CONARD &; MILLEN, J. CRANKO, A. SCHWARTZ, Y. J. MUCHES, J. A. MAISELS, R.C.<br>(Aut. A. Fine F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                     | EONARG H; MELLEN, J. CRANKO, A. SCHWÄRTZ, Y. J. HUCHZS, J. A. MAISELS, S.C.<br>(AUT- A. FINE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                     | CONARD W, MILLERN, J. CRAMRO, A. SCHWÄRTZ, Y. J. HUGHES, J. A. MAISELS, S.C.<br>(Aut- A. Mine )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     | EONARG H; MIJLER, J. GRANRO, A. SCHWARTZ, Y. J. HUCKES, J. A. MAISELB, S.C.<br>(AUT. A. FINE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                     | CONARD W, MILLERN, J. CRAMRO, A. SCHWARTZ, Y. J. HUGHES, J. A. MAINELB, S.C.<br>(Aut- A. Pine )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                     | CONARD N; MILLEN, J. CRAMRO, A. SCHWARTZ, Y. J. HUGHES, J. A. MAIMELS, R.C.<br>(AUT. A. FINE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



#### MEMORANDUM

. . . . . . .

#### 0 2

#### AGREEMENT OF LEASE

#### made, entered into and concluded by and between

1

## ROYAL HOTEL (1906) LIMITED

a Company with limited liability, duly registered in terms of the Company Laws of South Africa, and having its registered offices at O.K. Buildings, corner of Eloff, Pritchard and President Streets, Johannesburg

(hereinafter referred to as "the Lessor").

of the one part;

201091

and

## DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE WESTERN REGION),

(hereinafter referred to as "the Lessee")

of the other part.

#### WITNESSETH:

......

1. The Lessor hereby lets and the Lessee hereby hires Office No.

in the building known as C.T.C. Building, Plein St., Cape Town., as pointed cut by the Lessor to the Lessee.

2. The subject matter of this lease is, in this agreement, referred to as "the premises", and this shall include the floor space, the partitions and all fixtures and fittings; and the word "building" shall mean the whole of the said building.

- 3. The rental payable by the Lessee to the Lessor shall be the sum of R15.30 (Fifteen rand and thirty cents) per month, without deduction, and shall be payable in advance on the first day of each and every month ensuing until the termination hereof, at such place as the Lessor may from time to time determine.
- **A** : Notwithstanding anything herein contained the Lessee agrees that, in the event of the rates or taxes payable to any authority in respect of the building being increased at any time during the currency of this lease, then a share of such increase shall be added to the rental payable by the Lessee in terms of Clause 3 hereof, which share shall bear the same proportional relation to the total increase as does the rental payable by the Lessee to the total amount of rental payable to the Lessor by the sundry persons who are in occupation of premises in the building at the time of the increase or decrease; provided that, should any portion of the building which is normally leased not be leased at the time of the increase then, for the purposes of this clause, such premises shall be deemed to be leased at the rental which was payable in respect of such premises when they were last occupied.

(a) This lease shall commence on lat day of July, 1964 and shall terminate on the 30th day of June, 1965.

(b) In the event of the date of commencement in terms of sub-clause (a) hereof being fixed for a day other than the first day of the month, the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor a pro rata share of the rental as stipulated in Clause 3 hereof for that portion of the month between the date of commencement and the end of the month in which the Lease commences, which pro rata share shall be due and payable upon the date of commencement. The Lessee shall have the use, in common with the Lessor and the tenants and occupiers of other parts of the building and other persons entitled to use the same, of the entrance doors, staircases and passages of the said building leading to the said premises, and of those lifts provided for service to the floor on which is the Lessee's premises, and of the lavatories and conveniences on that floor of the building on which the premises are situated, reserving, nevertheless, unto the Lessor all gas pipes, water pipes, electric and other wires, flues and drains, now or hereafter to be laid or constructed by the Lessor in, through or under the premises, and the free and uninterrupted use of the same.

It is further agreed that no lift other than a goods lift shall be used for the conveyance of goods, save with the consent of the Lessor, and that such consent may be given subject to any limitations as to weight and class of goods to be conveyed, and may be withdrawn at any time without any reason being assigned therefor.

Such lifts as may have been installed in the Building for the purpose of serving that part of the Building in which the premises are situated shall be used by the Lessee in such manner and at such times, and subject to such conditions, stpulations and limitations as the Lessor shall from time to time direct, anything to the contrary in this lease contained or implied notwithstanding.

Should the Lessee, upon taking possession of the said premises, discover that any of the keys, locks, doors, windows, sewerage pans, basins and fittings, electrical installations and fittings, or water taps are in a defective state, he shall within 3 (THREE) days from the date of such possession notify to the Lessor the details of any such defect, and the failure to do so on the part of the Lessee shall be an acknowledgement on the part of the Lessee that the whole of the said keys, locks, doors, windows, sewerage pans, basins and fittings, electrical installations and fittings, or water taps are in a good state of repair and condition.

8. The Lessee shall use the premises only for the purpose of carrying on the business of an Administration Office, and shall not allow the same to be used by any other person, firm, company or concern, gratuitously or otherwise, for any purpose whatever. Nothing in this clause shall restrict the Lessor from leasing premises for similar purposes to other tenants of the Building.

The Lessee shall not do or permit to be done upon the said premises, or in the Building, anything which in the opinion of the Lessor may be a nuisance or annoyance to, or which may in any way interfere with, the quiet and comfort of the other occupants of the Building, nor allow any conduct on the premises or in the Building in contravention of any law or regulation (Municipal or otherwise).

6.

7.

10. The Lessee shall not attach to, or exhibit upon, any part of the premises or the Building or the windows, doors, blinds, staircases or passages thereof any legend, sign, notice or advertisement, except his name and an indication of his business in a form and character and in a position in the premises, and in the name tablet in the entrance of the Building on the Ground Floor, to be approved by the Lessor. The Lessee shall remove every such inscription from the Building on the termination of this lease, and make good any damage caused by such removal.

- 3 -

11. (a

12.

13.

14.

(a) The Lessee shall not make any alterations in ,or additions to, the said premises without the Lessor's written consent, and he shall keep every part of the premises with the firtures and fittings thereof, including all locks and keys, window panes and other glass and electrical fittings in good and substantial repair (reasonable wear and tear excepted) and shall be liable for any damage thereto, and upon termination of the lease shall re-deliver the leased premises and all firtures and fittings in such good and substantial repair.

(b) Within one calendar month after the Lessor shall have given to the Lessee, or left on the premises, notice in writing of any defects, decays or wants of reparation found upon the premises for which the Lessee is liable under sub-paragraph (a) above, the Lessee shall well and substantially repair and make good the same, and in default thereof the Lesser may repair and make good the same at the expense of the Lessee, and such expense shall be repaid by the Lessee to the Lessor on demand and be recoverable by the Lessor as rent in arrear.

The Lessee shall not do, or suffer to be done, anything whereby the insurance of the premises or the Building may be rendered void or voidable, or the premiums thereof increased.

The Lessee shall not sub-let or part with possession of the premises or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of the Lessor, nor shall be cede or assign this lease without the written consent of the Lessor, and the Lessor may withhold its consent to such Sub-letting, parting with possession or assignment as the case may be, without assigning any reason therefor.

The Lessor shall install such electrical fittings in the premises as it may deem necessary and sufficient. It is expressly agreed that the Lessor shall not be required to supply any globes. The Lessee shall not connect any equipment to lighting and power points which shall exceed the reasonable and normal requirements for office equipment and heating apparatus, save with the prior written consent . of the Lessor. 15. In addition to the rental payable in terms of Clause 3 hereof, the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor the sum of R 0.63 (Sixty-three cents.) per month in consideration of the supply of electricity to the premises.

The Lessor shall pay for whatever water may be reasonably consumed by the Lessee in connection with the conduct of his business in the premises, but neither the Lessee nor his servants shall waste any electricity or water, and they shall use only such electricity and water as may be reasonably required by the Lessee.

16. The Lessor shall use its best endeavours to keep the premises and the lifts, stairs and passages well and sufficiently cleaned and lighted, and the Lessee shall not throw any rubbish in the passages or corridors and shall not block up, darken, obstruct or obscure any doorways, passage, window, light, grating or opening belonging to the premises or to the Lessor, or to bring upon any part of the Building and allow to remain in any of the passages, staircases, lifts or landings any goods, packages, packing cases or any other material or thing of any kind.

- 17. The Lessor shall keep the conveniences intended for the common use of the occupants of the Building at all times in good and sufficient repair and in proper sanitary and clean condition, and the Lessee shall not use the water closets and other water apparatus for any purposes other than those for which they were constructed, and no sweepings, rubbish, rags, ashes, chemicals or other substances shall be thrown therein.
- 18. The Lessor shall not be responsible for any interruption in the supply of water or electricity to the premises, but the Lessee shall notify the Lessor immediately in the event of any accident to, or defect in, the water system or electrical installation.
- 19. The Lessee shall not deface the walls of the premises or the Building or drive nails, screws or hooks into any part thereof in such a manner as may be calculated to damage the walls of the premises or Building.

20. No auction sale shall be held in the premises or in the Building without the prior written consent of the Lessor, nor shall the Lessee permit any person to sleep therein, nor place or store on the premises any safe or heavy article, unless with the consent in writing of the Lessor first had and obtained, nor shall the Lessee lay down any floor covering which shall or might subject the floors to injury or rot or any risk thereof.

22.

The Lessor shall not be responsible to the Lessee for the non-observance or violation of any terms of any lease which may be in force from time to time between the Lessor and the Lessee of any other part of the Building.

- 5 -

(a) The Lessor shall not be liable for any injury to the Lessee, his employees, servants or visitors or any damage to any of their property resulting from any defects in the structure of the premises or the Building, or from the condition of the floors, stairs, corridors or any other part of the premises or Building, from the insufficient lighting or ventilation of any part thereof or through any defects in any machinery, plant or appliance installed or used in the premises, or the Building, or resulting from leakage from, or breakage of, any water-pipe or connection, or from any faulty electrical wiring connection, fitting or appliance, or from any other cause whatsoever, including any damage resulting from fire, flooding, lightning or other Act of God, war, riots and other civil commotions nor shall any injury which the Lessee may sustain as aforesaid entitle the Lessee to terminate this lease prior to its expiration. The limitation of the Lessor's liability as aforesaid shall apply where any such damage is sustained, either inside or outside the said premises or Building.

- (b) The Lessor shall not be responsible for any injury, accident or damage which may at any time be suffered by the Lessee, his employees, servants or visitors or any of their property by reason of any act, neglect or default of the Lessor or of any servant of the Lessor, or of any other tenant of the Building, and in particular, the Lessor shall not be responsible for any loss which the Lessee may suffer through theft or burglary, whether or not such loss be occasioned by any act, neglect or default of the Lessor or of any servant of the Lessor or any other tenant of the Building.
- 23. Any lift installed in the Building shall be used by the Lessee at his own risk and without the right to make any claim whatsoever against the Lessor for any damage which may be sustained at any time by reason of any defective tackle, plant or gear in connection with such lift, or through the neglect of any servant of the Lessor operating the same.

(a) In the event of the partial destruction of the leased premises by fire, flooding, storms, Act of God or the enemies of the State, or by riot or insurrection, the Lessor shall take steps so soon as may reasonably be possible for the repair thereof, and the Lessee shall be entitled to an abatement of rental during the period that the premises are under repair, the amount of such abatement to be mutually agreed upon or, failing agreement, to be settled by arbitration.

24.

(b) In the event, however, of the total destruction of the leased premises by any one of the causes aforesaid, or in the event of partial destruction to an extent making the premises substantially untenantable, the Lessor shall have the right to terminate this lease, failing which termination this lease shall continue to be of full force and effect, but the Lessee shall in that event be absolved from any obligation to make payment of rental until the premises have been reconstructed and occupation has again been given to the Lessee provided, however, that in the event of the lease so continuing, the Lessee shall be entitled thereafter to cancel the same should the Lessor, within a reasonable period, not complete the reconstruction of the premises.

25. The Lessor and its workmen shall be entitled to access to the leased premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of :-

- (a) Inspecting, repairing or altering any of the pipes, wires, flues and drains, referred to in Clause 6 hereof, or of adding any others thereto; and
- (b) Repairing or altering the structure of the Building or any property adjoining thereto; and
- (c) Fixing, altering or repairing appliances for any of the purposes of the Building or any part thereof; and
- (d) Viewing the condition of the said premises and taking particulars of alterations made by the Lessee, and of dilapidations and making the same good in default. by the Lessee; and
- (e) During the last three months of the tenancy of placing and retaining on the said premises a notice of reletting, and showing the premises to intending or enquiring tenants; and

(f) For any other purpose connected with the management of the Building.

The Lessor shall not be responsible for any damage or inconvenience that may be caused to the Lessee by the failure, whole or partial, of any machinery, plant apparatus or fitting, whether in connection with electrical current or water supply, lifts, or otherwise howsoever. The Lessor shall, moreover, have the right at any time to suspend the operation of any such services for the purpose of inspection, cleaning, repair and replacement.

- 7 -

26.

28.

29.

27. Any notice which the Lessor may require to give to the Lessee shall be deemed to have been duly given if sent by prepaid registered letter addressed to the Lessee at the leased premises, or left by the Lessor at such address, and any notice which the Lessee may require to give to the Lessor shall be deemed to have been duly given if sent by prepaid registered letter addressed to the Lessor at its registered offices.

In the event of the non-payment of the rent or any portion thereof, within 7 (SEVEN) days after the same shall have become due, as hereinbefore provided, or in the event of the Lessee committing any breach whatsoever of any of the other terms and conditions of this lease, the Lessor shall have the right forthwith to declare this lease cancelled and at an end, without any notice thereof being required, and it shall further have the right immediately to re-enter upon and take possession of the premises hereby let, or to eject the lessee or any other person or persons therefrom, and any such cancellation, re-entry or ejectment shall in no wise prejudice any claim which the Lessor may then or thereafter have against the Lessee for any rent due, or for damages, or for any breach of any of the terms and conditions thereof, and the Lessor shall in no wise be liable to compensate the Lessee for any damages he may suffer by reason of any such cancellation, re-entry or ejectment. A waiver by the Lessor of its rights under this clause shall not thereafter prejudice or affect the Lessor from enforcing its rights hereunder.

In the event of the Lessor'c cancelling this lease and, in the event of the Lessee's disputing the right to cancel and remaining in occupation of the premises, the Lessee shall, pending settlement of any dispute either by negotiation or litigation, continue to pay an amount equivalent to the monthly rental payable in terms of this lease, monthly in advance no the first day of each and every month, and the Lessor shall be entitled to accept and recover such payments, and such payments and the acceptance thereof shall be without prejudice to, and shall not in any way whatsoever affect, the Lessor's claim of cancellation then in dispute.

- 8 -

Should the dispute be resolved in favour of the Lessor, the payments made and received in terms of this clause shall be deemed to be amounts paid by the Lessee on account of damages suffered by the Lessor, by reason of the cancellation of the lease and/or the unlawful holding over by the Lessee.

30. It is a further special condition of this Agreement that it shall only have effect and become binding upon the Lessor if and when the same shall have been executed by it, failing which the Lessee shall not have the right to claim the existence of a lease from the Lessor, whether verbal or otherwise, by reason of negotiations having been conducted or concluded in regard thereto, or by reason of this lease having been drafted or executed by the Lessee only.

31. No agreement at variance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the parties unless contained in writing by the parties hereto, and any indulgence which the Lessor may show to the Lessee and, more particularly, any act of the Lessor in accepting any payments after due date, or in accepting a lesser sum than the amount due, shall not in any way prejudice its rights, or be construed as a waiver of same by the Lessor.

DAY OF

32. The Lessee shall pay to the Lessor the cost of stamping this Agreement in duplicate original according to Law, which cost shall be payable at the time of execution hereof, as well as all stamp duties payable in connection with any renewal of this lease. Thus DONE AND SIGNED AT Cape Tourn ON THIS

June

for and on behalf of ROYAL HOTEL (1906) LIMITED

TESSOR

THE

AS WITNESSES

2.

人防

THUS DONE AND SIGNED AT

Leape DAY OF

1964

ON THIS

1964

AS WITNESSES

THE

for (and on behalf of DEFENCE AND AID FUND (CAPE WESTERN REGION.)

62

19

80

#### S.A. DEFENCE & AID FUND (DURBAN)

27 Meyrick Avenue,

DURBAN.

August 31st.

BI

S.A.Defence & Aid Fund, 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, CAPE TOWN.

Dear Miss Urdang,

8. s

I understand that the transfer of Headquarters to Cape Town was to be effected not later than the end of this month; and so I am directing our request for further funds to you - I hope this is correct and that we do not fall between two **stall** stools.

<sup>U</sup>ur situation is that at the time of our meeting together, we had just enough to cover our commitments at that time. Since then we have taken on a couple of new cases as follows:-

<u>Siegfried Bhengu</u> Accused of leaving country for military training. PNB Supreme Court case. Expected cost R300.

Amelia Gasa & 3 others Accused of furthering aims of banned A.N.C.

Set down for Sept. 27th. They are now out on bail, and I have written to them giving name of lawyer in PMB, but they haven't been to see him yet, so I can't say what the cost will be.

Banned man, whose name I forget - I handed his letter to the lawyer - accused of breaking terms of his banning orders - he was ill at the time, and failed to report. This may never come to court, and won't cost much if it does. <u>Harold Strachan</u> I understand that the Rand Daily Mail have offered to finance

this case, which is likely to prove a very big affair. They hope to have the case referred to Johannesburg; and are in contact with max members of D & A there.

What this amounts to is that we would like some more money, to cover thes and other cases which might arise.

Yours sincerely,

Jean Hell

## THE SOUTH AFRICAN

## 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein St, Cape Town.

## 14th September, 1965.

The Secretary, Defence and Aid Fund, 27 Neyrick Avenue, DURBAN.

Dear Mrs Hill,

Just a short note to acknowledge your letter and to tell you that, as yet, we have not received any funds from London. I believe that \$4000 should be coming through shortly.

Yours sincerely,

## 314 CTC Building, rlein Street, Cape Town.

29th September, 1965.

The Sharedary ( S.A. Defence and Aid Fund, 27 Meyrick Avenue, <u>DURBAN</u>.

#### Dear Mrs Hill,

ł

I am sonry that it has taken such a long time for funds to reach you. Although the money arrived in Cape Town about 10 days ago, we have been leading an irritating song and dance with our two banks, because the cheque was made out to Defence and Aid and we had opened a new account in the name of South African Defence and Aid: Hence, it was only cleared yesterday. Unfortunately, we can only allocate Durban R200000, as only R4000-00 was received. This amount is, according to the letter from D & A, London, the last instalment of the sum of R1600-00 which they undertook to send us, and - I quote - "Owing to the holiday period this is an extremely bad time for raising money but we are doing all that we can to ensure that we will be able to send you more money for legal fees shortly."

It was decided at our last committee meeting that, until we have more favourable news re funds from London, D & A should not take on any more cases at present, as our present commitments are far too great? We urgently require about R8000-00, and future requirements exceed that sum. (By "we" 1 mean all branches). We realize that this may be very difficult, but could you adhere to the decision until we are assured that funds will be forthcoming.

Yours sincerely,

27 Meyrick Avenue, DURBAN.

(DURBAN

ATD

September 30th, 1965.

B4

South African Defence & Aid, 314 CTC Buildings, Pleain Street, CAPE TOWN.

NL D

DEFENCE

Dear Stephanie,

Thank you for your letter and the cheque for R200. I find the contents of your letter alarming. We were told so clearly on a previous occasion that cases must not be turned away, and that money would be forthcoming. I have not had an opportunity to lay your letter before my committee, but at our last committee meeting it was agreed that rather than turn away new cases (we had had three or four the past month) we would prefer to withdraw from the appeal case which we had intended taking to the amprx Appellate Division in Bloemfontein. Accordingly, we instructed our lawyers to go ahead with the two Robben Island case, Joshua Zulu and Harry Gwala, which we understand you had refused through shortage of funds. Our experience with Robben Island cases in the past is such as to indicate that if at all possible these should be defended, especially in view of the loss of study privileges which can result from a conviction - I don't know whether this will be the case with Joshua Zulu, who was found guilty of what the court declared to be very petty, and was reprimanded .

I hope that you are making the most urgent representations to London. Arenstein's case is costing far more than we originally anticipated; we have not got the account for this week's hearings, but I understand it will be about R500, whereas we had allocated R400 in our estimated. And it is not finished yet, but has been remanded, to enable defence counsel to prepare his address.

Yours sincerely,

year Hill

## THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND (DURBAN) F I N A N C I A L S T A T E M E N T

NOVEMBER 13, 1965.

## Transferred from 'Defence & Aid' Account, 9 Sept.

1,133.08

ßs

## Expenses:

| Arenstein & Fehlen<br>Arenstein & Fehlen | r / Maphanya<br>r / Dlamini | 11.25<br>50.00 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Bugwandeen                               | / Mdingi                    | 30.00          |
| •                                        | / Siegfried<br>Bhengu       | 196.00         |
| J.N. Singh / Milne                       | er Nishangane               |                |
| (Edu                                     | ucation allocation)         | 60.00          |
| Seedat & Pillay                          | / J.T. Zulu                 | 64.20          |
|                                          | •                           | 411.45         |
| leceipts:                                | •                           |                |

| Cape Town 1:10:65 | 200.00 |
|-------------------|--------|
| Donations         | 12.00  |
|                   | 212.00 |

## 933,63

721.68

To be deposited:

and the state of the first state

\$ . .

| Cape Town 4:11:65     |          | 200.00 |               |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Cape Town ( for retur | ned ch.) | 200.00 |               |
| Australia             | appr.    | 98.00  | appr.1,431.63 |
|                       |          | 498 66 |               |

Known Commitments:

829,60

## appr. 602.03

. .

• •

-----Referred to P.E. per telepi T. 27. POST OFFICE TELEGRAPHS --- POSKANTOORTELEGRA AFDIENS. Notod This form and envelope should accompany any enquire. Hierdie vorm en koevert moet alle navrae vergesel. -----19.5 19.5 G P.-S. RECEIVED LLW6 WESTBANK 26 2 1220 = STANP OFFICE ST/ KANTOOR ELK98 SECRETARY DEFENCE AND AID CT SM PARLIAMENTSTREET CAPETOWN SENT. OORGESEND. SEND TWO LAWYERS IMMEDIATELY TO ADVISE PRISONERS MBUZP KOMSANA AND Set SOYIZAPHI'X CONFIRM PLEASE = J P MBUZP C/O SUPER EASTLONDON ELW98 CE CT GGG . . . . . . . .  $\langle c \rangle$ 

## 314 CTC Building, Plein Street, Cape Town

CZ

مرتبع الرابع بي المراجع المراجع أول المراجع المحمد المحمد المحمد المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراج المراجع المراجع

29th September, 1965.

The Chairman, S.A. Defence and Aid Fund, P.U. Box 1605, PORT \_ ELIZABETH.

Dear Dennis,

I am so sorry it has taken such a long time for funds to reach you. Although the money arrived in Cape Town about lodays ago, we have been leading an irritating song and dance with our two banks, because the cheque was made out to befence and Aid and we had opened a new account in the name of South African Defence and Aid! Unfortunately we only allocate P.E. R1000-00. The R4000-00 just received is, according to a leater from D & A, London, the last instalment of the sum of R16000-00 which they undertook to send us, and - I quote - "owing to the holiday period theis is an extremely bad time for raising money but we are doing all that we can to ensure that we will be able to send you more money for legal fee shortly."

It was decided at our last committee meeting, that until we have more favourable news re funds from London, that D & A should not take on any more cases at present as our present commitments are far too great. We urgently require about R8000-00, and future requirements exceed that sum. (By 'we' I mean all branches) We realize that this may be very difficult, but could you adhere tothe decision until we are assured that funds will be forthcoming'

Best regards,

Yours,

|            | ENCE & AID                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                       | 2<br>1<br>1                                           | 129<br>• <b>P.O.</b> | OURT CHAM<br>Adderley 1<br>Box 1605<br>DNE 46576 |            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <u>ب</u> غ | · .                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                       | 1. <b>9</b> (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | -                    | IT ELIZABET                                      | H .        |
|            |                                                                                                  | · .                                                             |                                       |                                                       |                      |                                                  |            |
|            |                                                                                                  | -                                                               |                                       | 7th                                                   | Septem               | ber, 1965                                        |            |
|            |                                                                                                  | · •                                                             |                                       | -                                                     |                      |                                                  |            |
|            | The Secretary,<br>Defence & Aid<br>314, C.T.C. B<br>Plein Street,<br><u>CAPE TOWN</u> .          | i Fund,<br>Building,                                            | <u> </u>                              | -                                                     | •<br>•<br>•          | •<br>•                                           | ~          |
| the set    | Dear Stephani                                                                                    |                                                                 | · • .                                 | -                                                     | .`                   |                                                  | ٠.         |
|            | Dout Overmany                                                                                    |                                                                 | 5                                     | ter a                                                 | 1 <u>1</u> N         |                                                  | 17         |
| · · ·      | from U.N.O. t<br>pass it on as                                                                   | Thank you i<br>I have alreaded<br>the report of<br>s soon as it | ady set r                             | na chinery                                            | in mot               | ion to obt<br>ch, and wi                         | tain<br>11 |
|            | secretary, ac                                                                                    | No, I am no<br>you will No                                      | ot in the<br>OT be play               | happy po<br>ued with                                  | sition (             | of having<br>from P.I                            | a<br>5.    |
|            |                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                       | -<br>- •                                              |                      |                                                  | · ·        |
|            |                                                                                                  |                                                                 | Your                                  | ?# <b>,</b>                                           |                      | •                                                |            |
|            | •                                                                                                |                                                                 | <u></u>                               | 1 Jan                                                 | ins .                | · . · ·                                          |            |
|            |                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                       | • .<br>• .<br>• •                                     | ·                    |                                                  |            |
|            |                                                                                                  | 1<br>2                                                          |                                       | ·<br>·                                                |                      | · .                                              | :          |
|            |                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                       |                                                       | i<br>L               | · .                                              |            |
|            | •                                                                                                | ;                                                               |                                       |                                                       |                      |                                                  |            |
|            | м.                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                       | . '1                                                  | :                    |                                                  |            |
|            | 1                                                                                                |                                                                 |                                       |                                                       |                      |                                                  | •          |
| :          | . · · · .                                                                                        | :                                                               | *                                     |                                                       | •<br>•               |                                                  |            |
| :          | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                            |                                                                 |                                       | •<br>• • •                                            | ·<br>· ·             |                                                  |            |
| :          | 3<br>                                                                                            | ·<br>                                                           | •                                     |                                                       |                      | ,                                                |            |
| :          |                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                       |                                                       |                      |                                                  |            |
| :          |                                                                                                  |                                                                 |                                       |                                                       |                      |                                                  |            |
|            | 3<br>5<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7 |                                                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                                       |                      | ,<br>                                            |            |

. . . . . . . . .

DEFENCE AND AID FUND

THE SOUTH AFRICAN

5 TRADES HALL 30 KERK STREET P.O. BOX 2864 JOHANNESBURG

DI.

33-5960

33-5901

#### 9th September, 1965.

The Secretary, S.A. Defence and Aid Fund, 314 C.T.C. Buildings, Plein St., CAPE TOWN.

Dear Stephanie,

#### Re: General Funds

. .

I have not as yet sent any of the files down to you for two reasons. One, the audit is not yet complete and there may be queries. Two, I understood that Mickey would be coming up to take delivery. Is this so or has his illness interfered with his plans. Will you please let me know whether you wish me to post the files, etc. to you or will it be possible for someone to fetch them? It won't be too bulky a parcel. I understand that Dr. Hoffenberg will be passing through in a couple of weeks' time, but you may not want to wait so long.

We will have no funds to transfer to Headquarters as our policy lately has been to pass any monies on immediately they have arrived. The Christian Action file is about the most important one for Headquarters to have, but I will give you quickly an idea of what they require. They have asked us to keep them informed weekly of the situation in regard to funds, and to give as full as possible details of all cases. Charges, how long held, costs, etc., and any other details which help them in their appeals for funds. Where people are charged with breaking banning orders, they would like as full details as possible of the circumstances as these cases arouse tremendous interest. Since the beginning of July, we have received R20,000 from Christian Action and R6,000 from T.U.C. Of this, Cape Town has had 8, Port Elizabeth Branch 4, and Johannesburg about 14. Over ten thousand has been paid by Johannesburg for cases in the Eastern Province in the last few months. (four months). This does not include the Neame case at Humansdorp which cost the Fund about three thousand. Durban has not had any allocation for sometime as they received a donation from America which helped them up until now.

I am enclosing a statement from which you will see that we urgently require R5000 to cover present commitments.

Carely.

With regards to all.

Shank you for the amound count

## 314 C.T.C. Buildings, Plein Street 12th August, 1965.

 $\Delta z$ 

The Secretary, Defence and Aid Fund, P.U. Box 2864, Johannesburg.

IND , JUUIM 'AIRIVAN '

Dear Laura.

men

I heard just now that 6 <sup>C</sup>oloured.were arrested in the arly hours of the morning, including Albert Thomas, who is a mem-Ir of our executive committee. We think that they are being detained under this new clause.

I have enclosed a press cutting from the Burger, which the committee feels should be answered. No doubt you have knowabout it?

We were all perturbed to see the fact that we are moving headquarters released in the Sunday Chronicle, as we thought that it had been decided not to say anything as yet; Do you perhaps know how it came about?

Would it be possible to ask London to send enough money at one time - about R4000-00 for us - sothat we can pay off our and present committments immediately, especially to B. Zackon. We will then be able to take on new cases with a freer conscience. Some flembers of the commttee feel that we should not take on any cases until our commitments are met.

Best regards.

Soboh African

#### 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein St, Cape Town.

2nd Sept, 1965.

The Secretary, S.A. African Defence and Aid Fund, P.O. Box 2864, JOHANNESBURG.

Dear Laura,

h

Many thanks for your two letters, of 23rd and 26th August.

Bank Account: It has been decided that we will open a separate banking account at a different bank. to prevent confusion. his is to be opened at Barclays Bank, 82 Adderley Street, Cape Town, as the South African Defence and Aid Fund.

<u>Transfer</u>: It was agreed yesterday by the committe that the books you propose sending, should be sent. It seems far wiser to keep the correspondence between you and East London going from your end.

<u>Receipts:</u> Sorry, but we would prefer not to have your old receipts. To have to continually change the address and R & c, is more trouble than it is worth.

<u>Constitutions</u>: I shall be sending under separate cover a few copies of our amended constitution, which was amende as a result of #fiscussions with an attorney.

> All for now, Regards,

> > 1. The real way

## 314 CTC Building, Plein Street, Cope Town.

29th September, 1965.

The Secretary, S.A. Defence and Aid Fund, P.O. Box 1605, JOHANNESBURG.

Dear Laura,

At Last! I'm terribly sorry that it has taken such a long time, but it took over lu days for a cheque to be transferred from one bank to the other and back again, although they are about two blocks away from one another.

As I told you over the telephone, it was decided at our last committee meeting that D & A should not take on any more cases at present as our present commitments are so great. We realize that this may be very difficult, but could you adhere to the decision until we have more favourable new from London' The letter we received from London informed us that the amount of R4000-00 just received is the final instalment of R16000-00 that they undertook to send us and that "owing to the holiday period this is an extremely bad time for raising money but we are doing all that we can to ensure that we will be able to send you more money for legal fees shortly".

Love,

# DEFENCE AND AID FUND

Regards.

CAMBRIDGE, 59 Sauer Street. 5. TRADES HALL 30 KERK STREET P.O. BOX 2864 JOHANNESBURG

5 33-5960 33-5901

9th November.

The Secretary, Defence and Aid Fund, 314 C.T.C. Buildings, CAPETOWN.

Dear Madam,

()

 $\sum_{k=1}^{n}$ 

É

I am enclosing receipts for the cheque for R1250 s nd on Oct.13th and the cheque for R2700 delivered by hand on Nov. 6th. I apologise for the delay in acknowledging the first cheque, but, as you know, there is no-one permanently in the office and I am filling in whenever possible.

The first cheque was returned to me by the Bank as there was no stamp on it to indivate the Account. I have redeposited it, having written in "S.A. Defence and Aid Fund" in ink on the bottom, and hope that the Bank will accept it. However, please will you stamp all cheques in fature, as commission has to be paid each time the cheque is deposited.

I have paid Hayman & Aronsohn E2900 on account, but cannot send you any details until Miss Hayman returns from overseas at the end of this week.

I dont know whether Laura answered your query about Madikestla, but I can find no record of him in our files. What do you suggest we do about sending the files down to you?



THE SOUTH AFRICAN

دريانه لمنعو الهرغ

314 C.T.C. Building, Plein St, Cape Town.

24th Nov., 1965.

16

#### S.A. Defence and Aid Fund, P.O. Box 2864, JOHANNESBURG.

Dear Mrs Jaff,

Thank you very much very much for your letter d 9th November, 1965.

I am sorry to have you such a song and dance by not stating the name of our account on the cheques. I have now ordered a rubber stamp and hope that it will not happen in the future.

#### Files:

I have written to a friend of mine who lectures at Wits. in the Archagology and who is most probably coming down to Cape Town by car during December. I have asked him to contact Miss Hayman?. If he is unable to bring down the files we shall try and make other arrangements. If you know anybody who is coming down to wape Town by car, perhaps they could bring them down?

### Reports to London:

As a result of discussions with Mrs Collins, it has been decided to send full monthly reports to London. hase will be sent at the end of each month. All the branches are asked to send us financial statements before the end of every month if they wish to be included in the appeal for funds. However we would like to be constantly informed of new commitments. Laura sent us a very full report at-the-e in the middle of Ocotber. It is therefore only necessary to send us details about new cases as they arise. We apprecialte that you must be experiencing great difficulties through not having a secretary, but full reports are essential for fund raising purposes.

#### Legal Aid:

We rather urgently require details about the legal aid bureaus. Do you think you could send us as much information about the Legal Aid Bureau/s in Johannesburg as possible? Thanks.

#### Best regards,



-《企

ç

#### DEFENCE RUND AND AID

CHRISTIAN ACTION IN: THE REVEREND AMEN COURT, LONDON, E.C.4 CANON L. JOHN COLLINS elephone: CITy 3747/6869 12th November, 1964.

506

Dear Leo Marquard,

Cheb

I am taking the liberty of writing to you as I was informed that you were considering establishing a national committee for the welfare of the dependants of persons convicted on political offences, detained, on trial, banned or banished by the Government of South Africa.

As you may be aware, the Defence and Aid Fund (International) has recently been approved as an agency of the United Nations. This decision arises from the need to provide "relief and assistance, through appropriate international agencies to the families of all persons persecuted by the Government of the Republic of South Africa." (United Nations Special Committee Appeal, adopted 26.10. 64).

Three agencies have been chosen, namely, the Defence and Aid Fund (International), Amnesty International and the Joint Committee for the High Commission Territories. We feel that we are best suited to administer such monies as we are the oldest established body. <u>We work through the South African</u> Defence and <u>Aid Committees and we have already collected</u> and distributed an amount of £300,000.

Member States have already been asked to contribute generously and urgently. As you will note, the request is specifically for welfare and I think that the time has now come for us to separate our work for defence from the work for welfare. To this end, we have written to the South African Defence and Aid Committees, asking them to consider the establishment of a national committee to administer welfare.

We shall be most grateful, therefore, if you will let us know whether you would be interested in serving on such a Committee and, if so, if you would discuss this matter with the Defence and Aid Fund in Cape Town.

We look forward to hearing from you soon.

With good wishes.

Yours sincerely, LON CHU L. JOHN COLLINS

···· ..... ····· 506 2-Mr. Leo Marquard, "Windrush" Draper Street, Claremont, Cape Province, South Africa.  $I_{\pm}$ t . Ζ. . -

## DEFENCE AND AID FUND

CHRISTIAN ACTION 2 AMEN COURT, LONDON, E.C.4

Tricphone: CITy 3747/6869

Chairman: THE REVEREND CANON L JOHN COLLINS EZ

17th September, 1965

Dear Madam,

£. · )

We have been informed by the Johannesburg Defence and Aid Committee that all correspondence should now be directed to you.

1. Transfer of Money: This is to confirm that on 13th September £2,000 was transferred to your bank. This is for current legal expenses to be allocated as thought best by you.

On 8th July we informed the Johannesburg Committee that we would send £8,000 at short intervals and the £2,000 now sent to you is the final instalment of this money.

2. We shall be most grateful if you will give us details of your current legal needs, with brief details of the nature of the cases and the names of the people involved. We are aware that, with the Cape Eastern Province this may be impossible, but for other areas we would appreciate having this information. With each case, we would like an estimate of the costs. Owing to the holiday period this is an extremely bad time for baising money but we are doing all that we can to ensure that we will be able to send you more money for legal fees shortly.

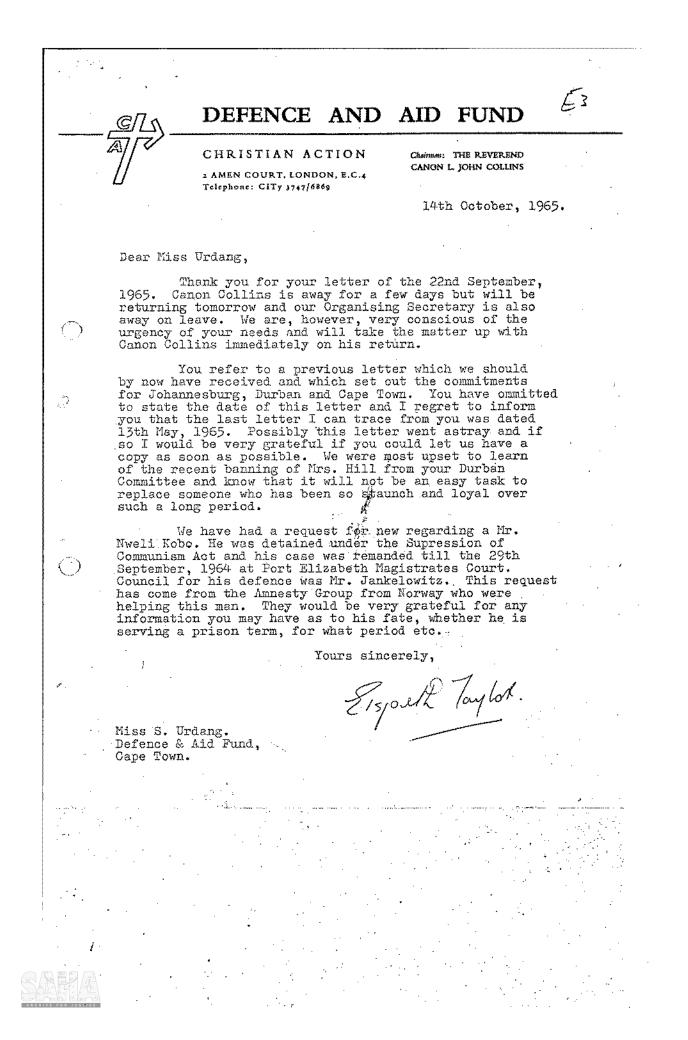
3. Please let us know by return post the outcome of the appeal in the case of Livingston Mrwetyana. The students at the University College, London, raised money for this appeal and they are very anxious to know what happened and we have seen nothing in the press.

 With reference to your letter to us of 25th June, do you know if Mrs. Ngudle has been given welfare assistance? Her address is: c/o Sellinah Labose, P.O. Kwa-Nayipha, Via Middle Drift, Cape Province, South Africa.

With every best wish,

Yours sincerely,

Miss Stephanie Urdang, Jean Littlejohn (Miss) Secretary, Cape Town D. and A. Committee.



THE SOUTH AFRICAN

314 CTC Building, Plein Street Carton Street

29th October, 1965.

Defence and Aid Fund, 2 Amen Court, London E.C.4.

Dear Miss Taylor,

Thank you for your letter dated 14th October. I hope that you have received mine of the 15th October by now.

We have just been informed that the sum of R3995-00 has been tranferred to us. hank you very much. In future, could the cheques please be made out to the SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND. This is the name under which we opened our account at Barcleys Bank. Each time funds have marrived for us we have had to tranfer the money to our other account and back again, before we could draw on it. I shall send you a receipt as soon as the money is credited to our account.

re: Livingstone Mrwetyana.

Mr Mrwetyana'a appeal has not yet been heard. It seems to be taking an uncommonly long time. I shall inform you of its outcome as soon as I hear.

re: Mrs Ngudle

The Institute of Race Relations is giving Mrs Ngudle assistance. This only began recently.

Yours sincerely,

Stephanie Urdang.

1 Jac Harrison

i na na c

#### DEFENCE AND AID FUND

Christian Action, 2 Amen Court, London E.C.4.

18th November, 1965.

CS.

#### Dear Miss Urdang,

Further to my letter dated 12th November, 1965, I am pleased to tell you that we have today transferred the sum of £1000 (R2000) to the account of the Defence and Aid Fund in Cape Town.

Our letter of the 22nd October, 1965, informing you that we had transferred the sum of £2000 (R4000), crossed your letter of the same date (though, as you will know, yours came by surface mail). On 3rd November, 1965, we transferred the sum of £1000 (R2000) to the account of Hayman and Aronsohn as we were informed that this was urgently required to meet part of the outstanding costs of the appeal of five accused in the Fischer case.

These two amounts together with today's transfer total £4000 (R8000). We are aware that this leaves a short fall of approximately £3877 (R???5) for your minimum estimated requirements for the cases listed in your letter and we shall do our best to meet this as soon as possible.

We shall be grateful if you will acknowledge the receipt of the £1000 transferred today and also the previous sum of £2000 transferred on 22nd October, 1965.

With every best wish.

Yours sincerely,

neth

Elspeth Taylor (Miss)

Miss S. Urdang. Secretary Defence & Aid Fund, 314 C.T.C. Buildings, Plein Street, Cape Town.



## DEFENCE AND AID FUND

### CHRISTIAN ACTION

2 AMEN COURT, LONDON, E.C.4 Telephone: CITy 3747/6869 Chairman: THE REVEREND CANON L. JOHN COLLINS

4th January, 1966.

Dear Madam,

 $\langle j \rangle$ 

Thank you for your letter; number 6 of the 18th January, 1966, and the short note of the 24th January, 1966.

We note that your commitments have increased radically and that Cape Town has taken on a new case, namely that of Mr. Carneson. We should be grateful if you could let us have an estimate of the probable costs in this case.

I am very pleased to be able to tell you that we are transferring the sum of £2000 to your account early next week towards payment of the legal costs in the cases referred to in your letters.

We would appreciate some information from you with regard to the cases of Wilfred Brutus and others. We have received a letter from the Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand stating that he has been informed that there is a sum of £30 owing to Messrs. Omar and Company for this case. We believe that some of the costs were not paid through the Defence and Aid Fund but would be grateful if you would ascertain for us whether this sum is in fact still owing, as the Bishop of Auckland wishes to raise the amount required.

With many thanks and with every best wish,

Yours sincerely,

Elspeth Taylor (Miss)

The Secretary. Defénce & Aid Fund, 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town.

| BAR | CLA | YS | BANK | D.C.O. |
|-----|-----|----|------|--------|
|-----|-----|----|------|--------|

| 4  | REGISTERED COMMERCIAL | ATE |
|----|-----------------------|-----|
| OF | THE NATIONAL B        |     |

FORM 9 5/63

| ,   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ₹   |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| NK) | IGEREGISTREEROE HANDELSBANK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
| TEO | WAARBY INGELYF IS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| ŧκ  | DIE NASIONALE BANK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
| FD  | YAN SUID-AFRIKA BEPER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ĸ   |
|     | . There we we will a set the set of the set | ••• |

| CREDIT/KREDITEER | c. No. | 10.2.66 |
|------------------|--------|---------|
|------------------|--------|---------|

NAME/NAAM BLOCK LETTERS/DRUKLETTERS

## DEFENCE AND AID FUND

|                                                                                |                                                            | AND OV         | R/EN MEKR  |                                       | 1   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| BANK NOTES                                                                     | BANKNOTE                                                   | A Z<br>NOTES/N | OTE        |                                       |     |
|                                                                                |                                                            | R 1<br>NOTES/N | OTE        |                                       |     |
| SILVER                                                                         | SILWER                                                     |                |            |                                       | 1   |
| COPPER/BRONZE                                                                  | KOPER/BROM                                                 | (S             |            |                                       |     |
| MONEY AND<br>POSTAL ORDERS                                                     | POSWISSELS<br>POSORDERS                                    |                |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1   |
| TOTAL OF ABOVE                                                                 | TOTAALVA                                                   | N BOGE         | NOEMDE     | ت <del>ا</del> ر<br>ات                |     |
| CHEQUES, etc., for collec-<br>tion to be available an cash<br>when paid, viz.: | TJEXS, ens., ing<br>vordering wei, in<br>kontent beskikbar | a betaline,    | **         |                                       |     |
| DRAWER'S NAME/NA                                                               | AM VAN TRE                                                 | KER TO         | WN/PLEK    |                                       |     |
| DCT ex Bar                                                                     | clays 1                                                    | Bank           | Ltd        |                                       |     |
| Chief Fore                                                                     | eign Bri                                                   | anch           |            |                                       |     |
| Fenchurch                                                                      | Street                                                     | Lon            | <u>ion</u> |                                       |     |
| DD 9th or                                                                      | ler sel                                                    | ves            | •          | 3995                                  | -00 |
| 5                                                                              |                                                            | . :^[          |            |                                       |     |
| 8                                                                              |                                                            | ÿ              |            |                                       |     |
| 7 -                                                                            |                                                            | <u> </u>       |            |                                       | 1   |
| 8                                                                              |                                                            |                |            |                                       |     |
| ş                                                                              | ÷                                                          | .              |            |                                       |     |
| 10                                                                             |                                                            |                |            |                                       |     |
| -                                                                              | < <u>.</u>                                                 |                | ( -F       | 3995-                                 | -bo |
|                                                                                |                                                            |                | 1.         |                                       |     |

CEDEPONEER DEUR (HANDTEKENING)

DEPONEER DEUR (HANDEKENING)

.

314 CTC Building, Flein Street, CipenStr. 

The lot is in the state of the 

- Q

Defence and Aid Fund, 2 Amen Court, Londoa B.C. 4.

a artis

THE SOUTH AFRICAN 

Dear Miss Taylor, Thank you for your letter dated 14th Oc-

Thank you for your letter dated 14th Oc-tober. I hope that you have received mine of the 15th October by now. We have just been informed, that the som of R3995-00 has been tranferred to us. Thank you very much. In future, could the cheques please be made out to the SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID TUND. This is the nome under which we opened our account at Earclays Bank. Each time funds have arrived for us we have had to tran-fer the money to our these account and back again, before we could draw on it. I shall send you a receipt as soon as the money is credited to our account. It Hrwetyana's appeal has not yet been heard. It

. . <u>\$</u>5. - .

di se de la seconda de la s

-TRE SOUTH AFRICAN 314 C.T.C. Bldg, Plein Street, Cape Town. 19th November, 1965. No. 1 Defence and Aid, 2 Amen Court, London E.C4. Dear Mrs Altsan, I hope that by last letter dated 29th October has been received at your and. I enclose our receipt for the last sum received. Once again, thank you. In futre I shall be numbering my letters to you, so that those that go astray can be easily detected. After discussion with Mrs Collins it was decided to send " you a monthly report on our national commitments with as much detail about each case as possible. If funds are needed particularly urgently in the interim I shall send you an ur-gent appeal. This is such a appeal. a de la composición de At the moment our national commitments stund at E12375-00 (£5200). This includes a sum of R1000-00 which the Port Timesch branch requires immediately. I quote firme letter "At short notice we have had to arrange for defence of approximately 70 people to be charged in Gradock for membership of P.A.C. on 22nd November. ... The the structing attorneys, who are proving invaluble in many ways, require cover for Gounsel and this R1000-00 must be paid to then immediately" The Capa Town branch borrowed R1100-00 from its fail Fund some time ago to pay for legal fees. This sum was loaned to us by private persons. We have had a number of requests for bail money during the past week and urgently require the part has book to the Bail Fund. Thank you in anticipation. . . With best wishes, Your sincerely,

|                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |                             | and the second |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | GORING                                                                                                           |
| · · · ·                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                               |                             | RHODES DRIVE                                                                                                     |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | CONSTANTIA, CAPE.                                                                                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                               | · ,                         | November 6th                                                                                                     |
| · · ·                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | a de la companya de l |                             | -NOACHOET 90H                                                                                                    |
| .*                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                  |
| · ·                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                               |                             | The Secretary,                                                                                                   |
|                                       | <u>^</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |                             | Defence and Aid Fund,                                                                                            |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | 314 CTC Building,                                                                                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ź.                                                                                                              | 1 - A                       | Cape Town,                                                                                                       |
| · .                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | · · ·                       |                                                                                                                  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                                  |
| •                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | t.                                                                                                              |                             | Dear Madam',                                                                                                     |
|                                       | · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                                  |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1<br>12                                                                                                         |                             | I would be grateful if you would                                                                                 |
| 18                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | <del>.</del> .              | place this letter before the appropriate "Committee.                                                             |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ř;<br>1.<br>¥*                                                                                                  | 1.11                        | committee.                                                                                                       |
| •                                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | References<br>References                                                                                        |                             | I learn from the Cape Times that a                                                                               |
|                                       | je                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |                             | sum of money has been allogated to the                                                                           |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Sand Con                                                                                                        | - S <sup>1</sup> 9          | South African Defence and Aid Fund by                                                                            |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | Soviet Russia. If this report is true,                                                                           |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.<br>8.                                                                                                        | · · · ·                     | and if the money has been, or is going to                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | 14                          | be, accepted by the Fund I hereby resign,                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | both from the Management Committee and the                                                                       |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | k.                                                                                                              |                             | Defence and Aid Fund itself.                                                                                     |
| · . · ·                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ę.                                                                                                              | 1 June                      | Should, of course, the report be un-                                                                             |
| •                                     | <ul> <li>A state of the sta</li></ul> |                                                                                                                 | ALS:                        | true, or the money refused out of hand, I                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                               |                             | shall be happy to continue serving on the                                                                        |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | · · ·                       | Committee.                                                                                                       |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | <sup>21</sup> -             |                                                                                                                  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                                  |
| - 1. · ·                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. K. 1. L                                                                                                      |                             | Yours faithfully,                                                                                                |
|                                       | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | a film<br>1<br>1 a start St | Yours faithfully,                                                                                                |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | e fra<br>Verezent<br>I      | $(\rho_{1})$                                                                                                     |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | 3 Yours faithfully,<br>Barbara Wilks                                                                             |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                             | $(\rho_{1})$                                                                                                     |

THE SOUTH AMRICAN

## 314 Care Building, Plein St, Cape Town.

18th November, 1965.

Mrs Barbara Vilks, Goring, Rhodes Drive, Constantia.

Dear Mrs Wilks,

Thank you for your letter of the 6th November which was read out at the Management Committee meeting held last night.

The Committee has asked me to write to you in order to clarify a few points arising out of the letter.

About a year ago an appeal was made to U.N.O. on behalf of Defence and Aid International. Member states were then asked to make contributions to the Fund.

A number of countries have responded to this appeal including Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Pakistan, the Philip innes and, of course, Fussia. Her contribution was not made directly to the South African Defence and Aid Fund but to U.N.O., who will pass it on to Defence and Aid International in London. It is therefore impossible for this Fund to consider returning the gift.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Stephanie Urdang Secretary

27th. October 1965. 5 I regret way much having to tende my resignation from the above organization. It has hope that been a great pleasure for me to work with you all, but I feel that in the preast circumstances Orace again thank you all, and how you all, and hope C. Dear Mudore, take town. he Secreta Defence + 1 

THE SOUTH AFRICAN

١.

ionoppeasion in the state

314 C.T.C. Building, Plein St, Cape Town.

2nd November, 1965.

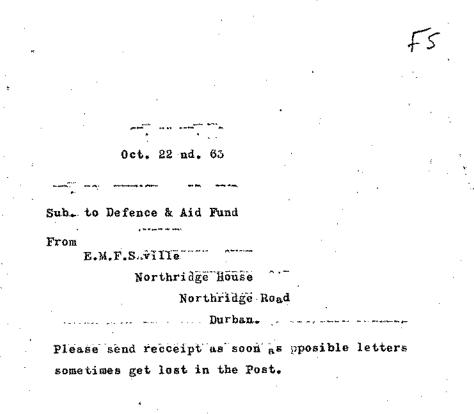
Mr A. Thomas, 1 Goran Road, Wynberg.

Dear Albert,

I have been asked by the Committee to write and tell you that your resignation, which was tendered at the meeting held on Friday, 29th October, has been accepted.

Yours sincerely,

Stephanie Urdang : Secretary.



THE SOUTH AFRICAN

F6

310

314 C.T.C. Building, Plein St., Cape Town. 28th October, 1965.

Dear Mr Saville,

ć.,

Thank you very much indeed for your generous donation to our fund. It is sincerely appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Stephanie Urdaup

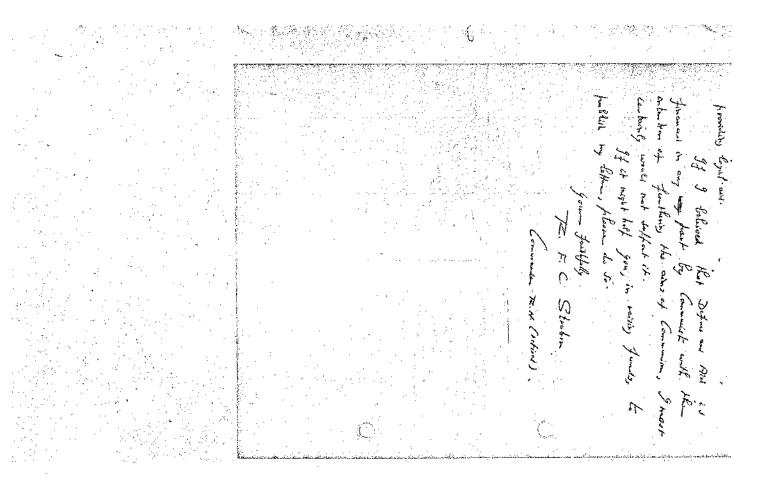
Stephanie Urdang (Mise) Secretary.

E.M.F.S. Saville, Northridge House, Northridge Road, Durban.

Rec No 3 (Benda) for R100-00



great homerhalds i hay ought in comme deconcy to be helped. There and the haster debarray for such ting trends, that departments to the he might be political core the proceedings are often to Engels, employent to defend hereig whether for court - however interest want at whilegast and well advected by ma works had be releating to prolectical activity, and so complicated that earne a In South Africa some of the Cours estracially these the constituence of the accurat. complexity of the taw. Furthermore the longer though have arlassinately works regard to the seriousnum of the charge and the arelessantic articitiest out retrained by a sumlified townyan that seems accused harrows in any country should be support gove affart because 9 believe subscription to your fund. wyrur inder marking . Lofe Town. Plain St. 214. 6TC Buchugs The Defined and Park Fared The Josephery 59 61 in 9 5 yundong 1167 22 "131 CORSTANTIA, C.P. SVING TERET DRIVE.



314 C.T.C. Building, Flein St, Cape Town. 2nd Sept, 1965.

68

Dear Commander Struben,

Thank you very much indeed for the letter you wrote us and the donation you enclosed.

Thank you, too, most sincerely for the interest you have taken in the Fund and the support that you expressed for it. It is most encouraging to receive such letters.

I have enclosed a copy of my case report, which I thought might interveryou. Although we and the going to publish your letter, your gesture was appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Stephanie Urdang (Miss) Secretary.

13(G4 ) OLMUNISTER ROAD, ROSEBANK, C.P. 18 Dec. 65. The Secretary Sefence + Aid. hiadam, tradam, J suclose a cheque towards Jour funds from miss Lockyer, miss ainslie surgelf in appreciation 1 Ahr work for are doing. With Christmas peeting Jours Sincerel 1ames



## 314 C.T.C. Bldg, Plein St, Cape Town.

510

FIO

12th January, 1966.

Miss R.M. Townsend, GREYLADIES, Wolmunster Road, Rosebank.

Dear Miss Townsend,

\* હિં

¢

year,

Once again I must express our sincere appreciation to you, Miss Lockyer and Miss Ainstie for the gift you sent us at the end of last month. Thank you so much.

I must apologise for only acknowledging your donation now, but the office has been closed for the past three weeks.

Rec. No 188 Jan R3-00 and.

With every wishing or a happy and successful new

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Stephanie Urdang Secretary. THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND

The Minutes of the Executive Committee meeting held on Friday, 5th Nov, 65.

GI.

PRESENT: Messrs: Mittag, Mtshizana, Carpenter & Dr Hoffenberg

Mesdames: Solomon, Stoy

In Attendance: Mrs D. Collins

<u>MINUTES</u>: The minutes of the previous meeting were read and signed.

WESSELS':

0

Q\$

Ş,

It reported that the Fund had been approached by Mr Wessels for financial assistance. He had been subpoenaed to give evidence in the Brutus trial and had refused to do so. He was sentenced to 6 months imprisonment. He is out on bail pending the appeal. Although he had already instructed his own attorney it was agreed that the fund should pay the cost of the Appeal.

### FUNDS:

It was reported that the Fund has received the sum of R2000-00 from ICFTU, following the urgent appeal made by Mrs Hitchins.

#### ADMINISTRATION:

It was agreed that Dr Hoffenberg would administer distribute the funds to the branches in Mr Mittag's absence. He is to be come a signatory to batter mounts. of Pelone - And Cape WH

signed:

date: 12 -11- 65

## <u>CONSTITUTIÓN</u> of the DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

The name of the FURD shall be THE DEFENCE AND ADD FUND

ODJUCIS

XAC

2.

. S

The CHELORS of the Fund shall be:

- (a) To whold, defend and protect by all lawful means
   Hu an Rights and Civil Liberties especially the right
   to hold and express opinions.
- (b) The grant relies and assistance to concern and assistance to concern and and assistance to concern and and and assistance to concern and and and assistance to concern and
  - (c) To collect money to pay for the rendering of legal advice and assistance to persons in need thereof as a result of the loss of any of the sold civil rights and/or liberties whether by process of law or otherwise.
- 5. ANEA OF OPETATION

The DEFINCE AND ALD FUND shall operate within the Republic of South Africa and South West Africa.

PONGLÉ CE TIE RUID

4.

(i) To raise funds by various heans, including appeals campaigns and functions of any nature.

(ii) To expend such monies in any manner which will,
 in its sole discretion, in any respect further the
 objects of the fund as set out in Faragraph (2).

(iii) (a) To open offices, establish Sub-Counttees

Branch Committees anywhere within the Republic of South Africa and South Nest Africa.

(b) To employ persons, hold meetings and issue publicity material and other literature in further ance of the objects.

 (iv) To co-operate to any extent and upon any condition which it deems desirable in its cole discretion in furtherance of its objects, with any persons, body, organisation, committee, association or institution, whether presently existing or established subsequent to this donstitution,

(v) To do all such things as and reasonably necessary or incidental to further the mjects.

## 5: LEMBERSHIP

The members of the Fund shall be the members of the various Branches thereof as at present existing or as may hereafter be established in terms of this Constitution.

## 6. MANAGEIENT

(1) The supreme governing body of the Fund shall be the National Conference, which shall meet at intervals of not more than two years, or at any time at the request of not less than two branches, and shall consist of such number of representatives of each branch as shall bear to the total membership thereof the ratio to be fixed from time to time by the National Executive, which ratio shall apple to all branches.

(11) Between meetings of the National Conference the affairs of the Fund shall be managed by the National. Executive... Executive Completes which shall consist of a Chairman and four other members elected by the Entional Conference. Three members of the National Executive shall form a quorum.

「「「「「「「「」」」」」「「「「」」」」」」」」「「「」」」」」」」」

(iii) The Mational Conference and the Mational Executive may establish committees for such purposes and with such powers as either may deem fit.

(1v) At any meeting of the National Conference the Mational Executive Committee shall present:

(a) A report of the work of the Fund since the previous meeting;

(b) A report on the Balance Sheet and Accounts of the Fund up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding such meeting.

## <u>marses</u> (1)

-----

The Fund shall have not less than three nor fore than seven trustees whose function shall be to ensure that the funds are used and applied in accordance.

(ii) For the purpose of enabling them to discharge such function the trustees shall have power to sall upon the National Executive Constitute to submit to them such accounts and to furnish them with such information as to the affairs of the bund as they may think fit. If, in the opinion of the Trustees, or any of them, any funds have not been used and applied as aforemaid, it shall be thoir or his subjit to report the same to the wational Executive, the next ensuing meeting of the National Conference and to an denors or denor of the funds inquestion. (iii) (111) The National Conference shall a proint the trustees, and may remove and replace, any trustee as deeded necessary in the interests of the Fund.

#### MONEYS, PHOPLETY AND LEGAL PHOCEEDINGS. 8.

(1) All moneys collected and other assets chall be vested in the Neffional Erscutive Committee, who may represent the fund in any legal proceedings.

(11) The control and use of the moneys and easets of the Fund shall be yested in the National Executive Committee for the objects, functions and yor k of the Fund according to it's discretion. The Netional Executive Committee may make such allocations to Branches as in its sole discretion it may think fit, but Branches shall have no authority to pledge the credit or intany manner to bind the National Ixecut fre Committee

(111) All cheques and other negotiable, instruments shall be slaned by any two members of the "ational Executive Committee.

## ACCOUNTS

. ' <sub>ت</sub>ک

5 75 - 0 75 - 0

્યું ના

> The National Executive Countitee shall cause proper accounts to be kept of the finances of the Fund and to cause the same to be proprily audited. Each financial year shall wimmence on the 1st day of July of each year and shall terminate on the 30th day of June of the following year. The Annual Accounts and Balance Sheet and the Auditor 45. Report thereon aliali be suchitted to the trustees and to the next ensuing meeting of the National Courerence,

10 BRANCHES

Made Su

A 1 10

 $\frac{2}{2} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right\} = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1$ 

15

<u> \_ \_ \_</u> 

高方菜

1. 10.00

(1) The Mational Executive Condittee may in its sole and absolute discretion establish or constitute branches anywhere within the Republic of South Allica and South West Africa as it may deen necessary.

\* 5 -

(11) The Mational Executive Cossittee Shall have the right on application by such organisation to take over and/on apport any organication having any of the same on similar objects to that of the Fund and to continue operating such organisation as a branch of or subsidiary to, this Fund.

(111), Any branch or subsidiary established in terms of (i) hereof or taken over in terms of (11) hereof shall be administered by such persons as may be appointed or elected in any local area provided that such branch or subsidiary shall

> (a) undertake to carry out the objects of this Fund and such policy as may be laid down from time to time by the National Executive Committee;

(b) account for and be responsible to the walional Executive Committee for the expenditure of any monies received by it from the Fund as also any funds reised by such brunch in the rame of the Tund. 1

(iv) Subject to the foregoing, any branch may conduct its own affairs, acquire its own assets and collect i und deal with its orn funds in tarms of a constitution adopted by dt.

(b) The Wational Executive Comulttee shall have the aright, Maria 

right to nominate a representative to the Ezeoutive Connistee or any branch os subsidiary:

## 111. AND TON THE CONSTITUTION

The National Conference shall have the power to swend this Constitution in Such manner as may in its coinion be necessary to enable the objects of functions of the Fund to be carried out. . 

# ie. <u>Dissoltti</u>ur

\$

. .

の名言

(a) The Fund shall be discolved if at least two-thirds of the members present and voting at a Meeting of the Lational Conference aspecially convened for the purpose of consMering the question of dissolution, vote in favour of dissolution. Founteen clear days Q 3 1 notice or such a special meeting shall be given and the notice shall state the purpose of such meeting.

12 

(b) if at such a special meeting it is decided to discolve the wind, the essets of the Fund, alter payment of all listifies of the Fund, shall be paid or handed to as such other organisation organisations as the Lational Conferenco may determine. 

38 (j) |}

34

CONSTITUTION

The name of the FUND ofall be THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

· <u>OBJECIS</u>:

(o)

NAME :

. L.

The OBJECTS of the Fund shall be:

(a) To uphold, defend and protect by all lawful means Human Hights and Givil Liberties especially the right to hold and express Opinions.

Damended 24

To grant relief and assistance in the prevention of indigency (b) To grant relief and assistance to compensate men and women and their dependents who suffer as a result of the loss of any of the said rights and liberties whether by process of law or otherwise.

(11) to the dependents of such persons referred to in (1) above.
(c) To collect money to pay for the rendering of legal advice and assistance to persons in need thereof as a result of the less of any of the said civil rights and/or liberties whether by process of law or otherwise.

AREA OF OPERATION:

The <u>IEFENCE AND AID FUND</u> shall operate within the <u>UNION OF SOUTH</u> AFRICA and SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

MANACSMENT:

(iý)

 The MANAGEMENT of the Fund shall be vested in a Management Committee which shall consist of not less than <u>TEN</u> parsons, including the President, two Vice-Presidents, Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer.

(ii) The Management Committee shall have the power to appoint an Executive Committee from amongst its members. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer shall be members of the Executive Committee ex officio.

(111) The Munagement Committee, at the insugration of the Hund, shall consist of the persons whose names are set out in the Schedule 1 hereto.

The Management Committee shall have the power to co-opt members to the Committee and to any Sub-Committees it may

establish and to fill any vacancies which might occur on the Management Committee or any Sub-committee.

## 5. FONERS OF THE MANAGEMENT CONDITIES:

- (i) To raise funds by various means, including appeals, compaigns and functions of any nature.
- (ii) To expend such monies in any manner which will, in its sole discretion, in any respect further the objects of the Fund as set out in Paragraph (2).
- (111) (a) To open offices, establish Sub-condities and Brench committees anywhere within the Union of South Africa and South West Africa.
  - (b) To amploy persons, hold meetings and issue publicity material and other literature is furtherance of the objects.
  - (17) To co-operate to any extant and upon any conditions which it duens decirable in its sole discretion in furtherance of its objects, with any persona, body, organisation, committee, as ociation or institution, whether presently existing or established subsequent to this constitution.
  - (v) To do all such things as are reasonably nacessary or incidental to further the objects.
- 6. <u>SUB-CONDITIONS</u>:

an an ann an tha ann

تىتىتى يەرىخى ئىتىر ئىرىپىي

No. No.

 The Management Constitute may establish the following subcommittees and shall appoint the convenors thereof: Law Sub-constitute,

Welfsre Sub-committee,

Bail Sub-convaittee,

Fund-Raising Sub-committee,

Publicity Sub-accountes,

and any other Sub-committees which may from time to time be necessary for such purposes as the Management Committee may decide.

 (ii) The Office Bearcrs of the Management Committee shall be ex-officio members of all Sub-committees.

| Source and the second sec |                                                                          |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>"</b>                                                                 |                                           |
| ·<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                          |                                           |
| 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | POWER TO DISESTABLISH SUB-COMMITTEES:                                    |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The Management Committee is hereby empowered in its sole discretion      |                                           |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | to disastablish any sub-committee.                                       |                                           |
| 8+                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HAN ACEMENT COMMITTEE AND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS:                       |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (a) The Management Committee shall meet at least once in every           | · ·.                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | three months and seven days written notice of such Meeting               |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | shall be given.                                                          | 1                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (b) <u>QUORUM</u> The Quorum at any Meeting of the Management Committee  | · · · ·                                   |
| . •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | shall be FIVE (5) Persons and at any sub-committee meeting the           |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | quorum shall be three persons.                                           |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (c) ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING: The Annual General Meeting shall be          | •                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | hold within 60 days after the end of each financial year and             | 1. <sup>1</sup> . 1                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fourteen days written notice of such Annual General Mosting              |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | shall be given. The business to be transacted at such Annua 1            |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Meeting shall include:                                                   | a en  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (i) Annual Report of Chairman                                            | 1. S. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (ii) Report on Balance Sheet and Financial Accounts                      |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (iii) Election of Office Bearers and Encoutive Committee                 |                                           |
| <b>.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AMENDMENT OF THIS CONSTITUTION:                                          | i e tai<br>He tai                         |
| . 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | The Management Committee shall have the power to amend this Constitution | a                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | in such manner as any in its opinion be necessary to enable the objects  | B                                         |
| 1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | or functions of the Fund to be carried out.                              |                                           |
| 30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MONIES AND LEGAL PROCEEDINGS:                                            |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (i) All monios collected and all assots shall be vested in the           |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Management Committee who may represent the Fund in any legel             |                                           |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | proceadings.                                                             |                                           |
| ·.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                          |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (ii) The control and use of the momies and assats of the Fund shall      |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | be vested in the Management Committee which shall be antitled            |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to use such monies and assets for or in connection with the              |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | objects, functions and work of the Fund in any menner in                 | n kanala<br>Ala                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | which the Managamant Committee, in its sole discretion, may              | 43.<br>194                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | deam fit.                                                                |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (iii) All chequus and other negiotable instruments shall be signed       |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | by any two of the following members of the Executive Committee:          |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The Chairmon, Treasurer, Secretary and Convenors of the Law conclusion   | Selfare                                   |
| 14 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Committes                                                                |                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                           |

11. ACODUNTS:

Proper eccounts shall be kept in respect of the fibences of the Fund and shall be properly audited. The Auditors of the Fund shall be: Ronald G. Creecy and Co., Accountents and Auditors, 510 Corporation Buildings, Commissioner St., Johannesburg. Each financial year shall commence on the first day of JULY of each and every year and shall terminate on the 30th day of JUNE of each and every following year.

4

## 12. BRANCHES:

ڻ

sa" ê

0

- The Management Committee way in its sole and absolute discretion #stablish or constitute branches anywhere within the Union of South Africa and South West Africa as it may deem necessary.
- (ii) The Management Committee shall have the right on application by such organisation to take over and/or absorb any organisation having any of the same or similar objects to that of the Fund and to continue operating such organisation as a branch of or subsidiary to this Fund.
- (iii) Any branch or subsidiary astablished in terms of (i) hereof or taken over in terms of (ii) hereof shall be administered by such persons as may be appointed or elected in any local area provided that such branch or subsidiary shall:
  - (a) undertake to carry out the objects of this Fund .d such policy as may be laid down from time to time by the Management Committee;
  - (b) account for and be responsible to the Management Committee for the expenditure of any monies received by it from the Fund as also any funds raised by such branch in the name of the Fund.
- (iv) The Management Committee shall have the right to nominate a representative to the Executive Committee of any branch or subsidiary.

13. DISSOLUTION /

13. DISSOLUTION:

(a) The Fund shall be dissolved if at least two-thirds of the members present and voting at a Meeting of the Management.
 Committee, especially convened for the purpose of considering the question of dissolution, vote in favour of dissolution.
 Fourteen clear days notice of such a special meeting shall be given and the notice shall state the purpose of such meating.

5.

- (b). If at such a special meeting it is decided to dissolve the Fund the assets of the Fund, after payment of all liabilities of the Fund, shall be paid or handed to such other organisation or organisations as the Committee may determine.
- (c) If the Committee fails to dispose of the assets within six months of the date on which the decision to dissolve was taken the assets shall be dissolved of in a manner to be determined by the National Welfare Organisation Board.

TRUSTEES:

123

2

ر مرکز میرس

.

14.

The Fund shall have not less than three and not more than seven Trustees whose function shall be to ensure that the funds are used and applied in accordance with the objects of the Fund.

The Management Committee shall appoint the Trustees and may replace any Trustee as deemed necessary in the interests of the Fund.

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA

(CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)

In the matter between :-

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First Applicant. and

RAYMOND HOFFENBERG

Second Applicant.

and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE

Respondent.

## AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned, KENNETH NUTTALL, hereby make oath and say :-

\_30

 I am the Assistant Accountant at the Á.B.C., Cape Town Branch, of the Standard Bank of S.A. Limited.

2. I have custody and control of and access to all books, documents, ledgers and entries relating to the various accounts at the said branch of the said bank. I have authority to produce such documents or certified copies thereof for judicial purposes.

3. The Defence and Aid Fund, (Cape Division), 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town, had a No. 1 and No. 2 Account with the aforesaid branch, of the said Bank, and all documents, entries and

..2/-

ledgers in respect thereof were kept in the normal course.

- 4. I attach hereto marked respectively "1", "2" and "3", statements relating to the said accounts. The said statements are original statements and also correctly reflect the entries in the bank's ledgers.
- 5. I attach hereto, marked "4", "5", "6" and "7" respectively cheques drawn upon the said Account No. 1 by S. Urdang and R. Hoffenberg who have authority to draw on behalf of Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Division). The said cheques were paid on presentation and debited to the said account.
- 6. I also attach hereto marked "8" and "9" forms No. 101C and 101D addressed to the said branch of the said Bank by the secretary and a member of the Executive Committee of Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Division), being mandate forms relating to the operation of the said accounts.

K Mutan Johoviel

Sworn to and signed before me this 27th day of April, 1966, at CAPE TOWN, the Declarer having acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this affidavit. EX OFFICIO. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER : DEPT. OF POSTS END TELEGRAPHS. AREA: CAPE TOWN.



tal. Sala

|                                                                                                                           | DEFEN<br>                                               | CE & AID FUND,<br>G.T.G. Building<br>-Street,<br>Town. C.P.<br>NDARD BANK<br>RED COMMERCIAL BANK) (G<br>AF P.O. BOX 46. C.A.P.                                                                 | OF SOUTH AFRICA<br>VAN SUID-AFRIKA<br>KREGISTREENDE HANDELS                                                                                                      | 装具饰式子                                   |                                                                          |                                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| A.B.C. BRA                                                                                                                | DEDIT.<br>DEDET.                                        | AK, POSBUS 46, CAPE                                                                                                                                                                            | CREDIT.<br>KREDIET.                                                                                                                                              | DATE.<br>DATE.                          |                                                                          | BALANCE.<br>BALANS.                                         |  |
| 166 7<br>166 7<br>166 7                                                                                                   | 5, 750.0<br>8, 17.9<br>9, 550.0<br>7, 2.6<br>0, 1,000.0 | 7060                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,500.00+                                                                                                                                                        |                                         | FEB 26'6 6000000<br>MAR 2'600000000<br>MAR 3'66<br>MAR 8'66<br>MAR 10'66 | 975,22-<br>225,22 +<br>1,707.25 +<br>1,154.59 +<br>154.59 + |  |
| '66<br>'66                                                                                                                | 2.6<br>1 <b>51</b> .9                                   | 5~UF<br>4 ~TR                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         | MAR 17'66<br>Mar 29'66                                                   | 151.94<br>CLOSEI                                            |  |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                | • • •                                                                                                                                                            | ×                                       |                                                                          | · · · · ·                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                           | ·<br>· · · · ·                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  | · · · • - • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                                                          |                                                             |  |
| •<br>•<br>•                                                                                                               | {                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                                                          | •                                                           |  |
| 50<br>2                                                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                                                          |                                                             |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         | FORWARD<br>OSRGEDRA                                                      |                                                             |  |
| OR AC. BD. (BILL<br>OF BC. BE. (WISS)<br>(CHEODE BOOK,<br>TJERROOK.<br>(CANNISSION OR<br>(CONNISSION OR<br>KORMISSIN OF F | EC.<br>Other Crarces. IN.<br>Irder Koste. IN.           | DETINGS<br>{DEVICEND OF REXTS.<br>{FRADE CONNECTED.<br>{FOUT REGENAAK.<br>{INTEREST ON OVERDRAFT.<br>RENTE OF OORTREEXING.<br>SEPOSITED OVER THE COUNTER OR<br>PED SERIE OF DEFENSION OF DEFEN | LF. {LEDGEN FERS.<br>GROOTBOEKGELDE<br>PT. {STOF ORBERS. ET<br>AFTRERORDERS, E<br>SL. {SUPPLEMENTANY L<br>AARVULEROB LTS<br>BY LETTER.<br>APRONTING GYBRUTE RIE. | CETERA.<br>RSCYCORTE                    |                                                                          | FREON.<br>1 Pos of Treesbak<br>Engany, Daarney,             |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                     |                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  | ,.                                      |                                                                          |                                                             |  |

| <b>光点站</b> 能力                        |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          | STATEMENT (STAAT     | া ি                                             | n "I"                           |                                        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| ABOR"155/4                           | S<br>L<br>Accorry with '<br>Rekening by | DEFENCE & AID<br>-314, C.T.G. Bt<br>-Ditm Street, Bt<br>Case Town C.<br>CHI STANDARD<br>DIE STANDARD<br>CHEMICAL COMMERCIAL<br>(MEMICAN COMMERCIAL<br>A.B.C. TAK, SCHOOL | BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA | LI LIMITER.<br>BEPERK.<br>SSTAD.                |                                 |                                        |
| Date.<br>Batum.                      |                                         | Debit.<br>Debet.                                                                                                                                                         | CREDIT,<br>XNEDIT.   | Date:<br>Date:                                  | BALANS.<br>BALANS.              | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| VR 2'66<br>NA <b>3'66</b><br>NA B'66 | 75,<br>78,<br>79,                       | 750.00 ¥<br>17.97¥<br>550.00 ¥                                                                                                                                           | 1,500.00+            |                                                 | 1,707.25*                       |                                        |
| NR 17'66<br>NR 17'66<br>NA 29'66     | 79,<br>77,<br>80,                       | 1,000.00<br>2.65 Å lf<br>151.94 Y B                                                                                                                                      |                      | MAR 8'66<br>MAR 10'66<br>MAR 17'66<br>MAR 29'66 | 1,154.59*<br>154.59*<br>151.94* |                                        |
|                                      |                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                        | -                    |                                                 | CLOSED                          |                                        |
| Č in                                 |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          | · · ·                |                                                 |                                 |                                        |
|                                      |                                         | · · ·                                                                                                                                                                    |                      | · · ·                                           | •                               |                                        |
|                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          | ·<br>·               | · . ·                                           |                                 |                                        |
| · · ·                                |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                                                 |                                 |                                        |



| •                                         |                          | 5) STA                                            | TEMENT/STAAT                                                                        |                                                                                                                 | K"2"                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| C ,                                       | A.B.C. BRAN              | <u>NCH</u> , CAPE TOWN/                           | LI<br>NK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMI<br>N (EERFEISTEREN HADELSANK)<br>A.B.C. TAK, KAAPSTA | D.                                                                                                              |                                                          |  |
| DAYE.<br>Dayue.                           |                          | DEBIT.<br>DEBET.                                  | Candit. Di<br>Kredity. Da                                                           | NTIG.<br>View                                                                                                   | BALANCE.<br>BALANS.                                      |  |
| 3 2'66                                    |                          | .05 - CM                                          | 122.00+                                                                             | JAN 31 SERVICE                                                                                                  | 122 <b>.89</b> +<br>244 <b>.84</b> +                     |  |
| B 4'66<br>5'66<br>10'66<br>11'66<br>14'66 | 71,<br>687,<br>70,       | 10.00 +<br>67.34 +<br>17.97 +<br>4.00 +<br>2.66 + | 502.00 +<br>60 <b>0,00 +</b>                                                        | FEB 4'66<br>FEB 5'66<br>FEB 10'66<br>FEB 11'66<br>FEB 14'66<br>FEB 16'66                                        | 234.84 *<br>234.84 *<br>651.53 *<br>647.53 *<br>644.87 * |  |
| 21'66<br>21'66<br>26'66                   | 73,<br>72,<br>74,<br>76, | 1.23<br>1.08<br>200.00<br>67.34 <del>+</del>      |                                                                                     | FEB 21'66<br>FEB 24'66<br>FEB 26'66                                                                             | 1,242.56 *<br>1,042.56 *<br>975.22 *                     |  |
|                                           |                          | •.                                                | 1 A.                                                                                |                                                                                                                 |                                                          |  |
|                                           | · · ·                    |                                                   |                                                                                     | n na seanna an seanna | •<br>• •                                                 |  |



|                                                      | DEBIT.<br>DEBET. | CAPE TOWN/ <u>A.B</u>                                                                    | CBEDIT.<br>KREDIST.                                               | DATE<br>DATE |                                                                             | BALANCE,<br>BALANS,                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              | JAN 31'66                                                                   | 834.57+                                 |
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
| . • <u>.</u>                                         |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              | • .                                                                         |                                         |
| · . ·                                                | 2                |                                                                                          | ·                                                                 |              |                                                                             |                                         |
| • .                                                  |                  |                                                                                          | •                                                                 | ,            |                                                                             |                                         |
| . · ·                                                |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              |                                                                             | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4 · ·                                                |                  | ·                                                                                        | د                                                                 |              | •                                                                           |                                         |
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              | ų                                                                           |                                         |
|                                                      |                  | · .<br>·                                                                                 |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              | · · ·                                                                       |                                         |
|                                                      |                  | · · · ·                                                                                  | •                                                                 |              | -                                                                           |                                         |
|                                                      | -                | · .<br>·                                                                                 |                                                                   |              | · ·                                                                         |                                         |
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
|                                                      |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
| 2                                                    |                  | •                                                                                        |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
| -                                                    |                  |                                                                                          |                                                                   |              |                                                                             |                                         |
| •                                                    | <i>,</i>         |                                                                                          |                                                                   | 2            | Тоячаки<br>Соряграф                                                         |                                         |
| VIATIONS/BETEREI<br>TRANSACTIONS.<br>SELTRANSARBIES. | 11356 YAR A      | A. (DIVIDEND ON INTEREST.<br>DIVIDEND OF RENTE.                                          | LF. (LEDGER FERS.<br>GROOTROEXGEL                                 | •E.          | MAIL ON TELEGRA                                                             | EREOH.                                  |
| а<br>Отнев, Сялас                                    | EC               | Crost Respenses.                                                                         | PT. {PATHENT.<br>BETALING.<br>SL. {SUPPLEMENTART<br>AANVULLENDE L | LIBT         | UN. CREEKAING PEN<br>OF KOSTE IN VE<br>UN. CREEKE OR BILL<br>ONNETAALON TAN | . 1                                     |
| ANDER KOSTE.                                         |                  | " LRENTE OF DORTRERKING.<br>NTS DEPOSITED OVER THE COUNT<br>F PER BRIEF GEDEFOREER. WORD |                                                                   |              |                                                                             | CON WINSEL                              |

25 THE DARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED ABC BRANCH, CAPE TOWN) (CAPE) Aº 03078 DTEL (1904 Ka or Bearer **HAL** Pay the sum of (IIc DEFENCE AND AID (CAPE DIVISION) NO 1 HL 1-45 THE 25 1966 ANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED A.B.C. BRANCH. CAPE TOWN (CAPE) Aª 03075 Pay\_RESS KICHNAN or Bearer the sum of (Ite) No DEFENCE AND AID (CAPE DIVISION) 1-45 3rd March 1966 THE ANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED A.B.C. BRANCH, CAPE TOWN (CAPE) (188 ADDEALEY STREET) Aª 03079 Pay\_RESS or Bearer CHI the sum of 00 (iic) 10.67 DEFENCE AND AID TCAPE DIVISION No IA/C 7 1-45 1966 THE TANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED A.B.C. BRANCH, CAPE TOWN (CAPE) A<sup>o</sup> 03080 Abe Swersk or Bearer Pay\_ the sum of One 1000 (Ite So INC DEFENCE AND AID ACAPE DIVISION





|                                                                                      |                                                                                | Forms No. 101 Cr<br>1962 S.B. | V"8"                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| To the Manager,                                                                      |                                                                                |                               | <b></b>                               |
| THE STANDARD BAI                                                                     | NK OF SOUTH AFI                                                                | RICA LIMITED                  |                                       |
|                                                                                      | REGISTERED COMMERCIAL BANK)                                                    | 15 Miles                      |                                       |
| A.B.C. BRANCH                                                                        | I, CAPE TOWN (I-45)Branch.                                                     | ALL ALL                       |                                       |
| )                                                                                    |                                                                                | ttee in                       | · ·                                   |
| We beg to inform you that at a moeting                                               | ·                                                                              | 15568 of the                  |                                       |
| · · ·                                                                                | i Fund (Cape Division)                                                         |                               |                                       |
| in whom the funds of the said Defence                                                |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
| hald on the                                                                          | of the second to the second to                                                 | 1965 it was resolved :        |                                       |
| (a) "That the STANDARD BANK OF S<br>CONLINU<br>"Branch be requested to open as accou | 9                                                                              |                               | · · · · ·                             |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               | **                                    |
| Defence and Aid                                                                      | i Fund (Cape Division)                                                         |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                | ×                             |                                       |
| Hypert mastl wentstore waters to the same                                            | ry be received by the Bank to debit such                                       | account with all channes      |                                       |
| "purporting to be drawn therean provi                                                |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      | of the erecutive commi                                                         | Lttee                         |                                       |
|                                                                                      | lbem.                                                                          |                               | -                                     |
|                                                                                      | OUTH AFRICA LIMITED.                                                           | L.                            | ·<br> :                               |
|                                                                                      | gs Bank account in the name of                                                 |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      | and until written notice to the                                                |                               | -                                     |
|                                                                                      | th all withdrawals purporting to be drawn                                      |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      | it with the STANDARD BANK OF SOU                                               |                               | •                                     |
|                                                                                      | Branch in the name of                                                          |                               |                                       |
| 4                                                                                    | and that upon repayment of such fu                                             | nds the                       |                                       |
| "ment and to sign the relative receipt t                                             | and are hereby empowered to give a valid                                       | discharge for such ropay-     | -                                     |
|                                                                                      | a signatures of the persons at present auth                                    | to sign under this            |                                       |
| "Besolution be furnished to the said                                                 | d Branch Bank, and that they be advis<br>m time to time. That a copy of this B | ed in writing of all changes  |                                       |
| "the said Brauch Bank and remain in f                                                | force until receipt by the said Branch Ban                                     |                               | 1                                     |
| "by the                                                                              |                                                                                | · .                           |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                | •                             |                                       |
| "rescinding the same."                                                               |                                                                                | ÷                             | •                                     |
| Dated as CAPE Town                                                                   | this 11th day of Nove                                                          | AUSER 19 65                   |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                | ec. Consirrer Me              | MBER                                  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                | MI I. UUTAP                                                                    | Glasiters N.                  |                                       |
|                                                                                      | S. Undang                                                                      | Secretary.                    |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
| $= E_{\rm eff} + E_{\rm eff}$                                                        |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
| 1 PT ( TA)                                                                           |                                                                                |                               | · · · ·                               |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |
| Ke Jamo A                                                                            | · .                                                                            |                               |                                       |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                |                               |                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Form No. 101 D.<br>1960. S.B. | Mandales "9 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 44.<br>•                      | 24件论》》                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | To the Manager,               | and the second se |
| $\bigcirc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | THE STANDAR                   | D BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | Cape Town ABC BRANCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | With reference                | a to your Bank's Form No. 101C dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | Defence and Aid Fund (Capé Division)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | est at a meeting of the executive committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | hald on the ch                | day of Nexession , 1965, the undermentioned                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | were alected office hear      | ers of the Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Division)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| $\cap$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               | ers to be holding their respective offices until further notice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| N., 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | in writing from the           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Specimen sign                 | atures of authorised officers are enclosed herewith.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               | Please give full name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CHARMANX                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Secretary                     | S.J. Urdang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ni<br>Nganar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | THEASURA                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | erecutive commit              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | mem Daz efficial designation  | K. Hoffenberg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do.<br>Do.                    | M.T.Mittag.<br>C.L.Grimbeck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do.                           | R.N.Robb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>}</u> 0                    | Member of grecutive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | MI Wittee CRARAS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ()<br>,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ç.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Data Mh None C.E.             | Socretary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ς                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date IK Nov, 65               | Socretary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ç.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dato IK Nov, 65               | Societary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ç.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Data Mh Nov, 65               | Jocretary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ç.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Date IK Nov, 65               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ς                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dato M. Nov, 65               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ς.<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Date IK Nov, 65               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dato IK Nov, 65               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ç                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date IK Nov, 65               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ç                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date IK Nov, 65               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA

(CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)

In the matter between :-

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First applicant

and

RAYMOND HOFFENBERG

Second Applicant

and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE

Respondent.

..2/-

### AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned, HOSEA UYS, Administrative Control Officer, Department Posts and Telegraphs, stationed at CAPE TOWN Post Office, do hereby make cath and state as follows :-

 I em an Assistant Telephone Manager, Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Cape Town.

- 2. I have under my control and in my custody all the records showing the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all subscribers to a telephone service in Cape Town.
- 3. According to such records, including the latest telephone directory for Cape Town, published in January of 1966, Defence and Aid Fund, 314 C.T.C. Building, Plein Street, Cape Town, is a subscriber and the allottee of number 32672. No application

has at any stage been received to change the name of the said subscriber, whether to South African Defence and Aid Fund or otherwise.

- 2 -

4. I have no record of independent subscription, or application for such subscription, in the name of the South African Defence and Aid Fund.

5. If any such application had been made, it would have been reflected in my records.

Hemes.

Sworn to and signed before me this 27th day of April, 1966, at CAPE TOWN, the Declarer having acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this affidavit.

27. -4- 1966

9°. -

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS. EX OFFICO: MEMBER OF SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE. AREA: REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)

E

In the matter between :-

×.,

| THE | South | AFRICAN | DEFENCE | AND ATD | FUND | Firet<br>Applicant |  |
|-----|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------------------|--|
|     |       |         | •       | •       |      |                    |  |

anđ

RAYMOND HOFFENBERG Second Applicant

and

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE

Respondent

Defence / .... 2.

## AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned,

ANDRIES MENSO HORAK NORVAL

do hereby make oath and state as follows:

2.

3.

1.

I am the Unemployment Insurance Commissioner in the Department of Labour of the Government of the Republic of South Africa of Pretoria.

I have in my control and under my custody all the records of employers, inter alia for Cape Town, registered as contributories to the Unemployment Insurance Fund.

I have no record of the South African Defence . and Aid Fund being so registered. Had such record or registration existed, I would have been sware thereof. Defence and Aid Fund, "Cape Western" 314 C.T.C. Buildings, Plein Street, Cape Town is registered as employer and contributory to the said Fund, and made compulsory contributions on the 2nd March, 1965. and again on the ast Marchy Hot.

4.

I have no record of any application to change the name of the said employer to the South African Defence and Aid Fund, or otherwise. Had such a record or application existed, I would have been aware thereof.

THUS SIGNED AND SWORN TO before me, at PRETORIA this 28th day of April 1966, and I certify that the deponent has acknowledged that he knows and understands the contents of this Affidavit.

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

AMH. NORNAL

lilie of S.A. AREA CAPACITY :

| Alie<br>PR   | elegramadres: "GOVAT."<br>brieve most gerig word aan:<br>IVAATSAK 91, FRETORIA,<br>STATTATTATTISTE | 1. es of                                         | <u>m</u> .                                                         | Meld in u antwoord asb:<br>In rebly blease auste: | <b>117</b> . |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| An com<br>BR | PARTIC VAN DUST STREET                                                                             | IEK VAN BUID-AFRIKAREPUB                         | SHR/PP                                                             | No. 941/66/Schu.<br>Kamer/Room.                   | <u>l</u> tz  |
|              | TUUR OFISENT THROUGH REPUBLI                                                                       | DIE STA<br>THE ST<br>VI                          | ATSPROKUREUR,<br>ATE ATTORNEY,<br>ERITASGEBOU,<br>ERITAS BUILDING, | <b>n</b> .                                        |              |
| <b>1</b>     | AANDAG MNR. SWA                                                                                    | RT.G.M.J.                                        | FOUNTAINLAAN<br>FOUNTAIN LANI<br>PRETORIA.<br>/                    | ۲<br>۳                                            |              |
|              | Die Sekretaris<br>PRETORIA.                                                                        | van Justisie,                                    | 6 Junie                                                            | 1966.                                             |              |
| -            |                                                                                                    | DIE SOUTH AFRIC<br>en RAYMOND HO<br>VAN JUSTISIE |                                                                    |                                                   |              |
| 1            | Vir u<br>van die Verweer<br>n brief gedatee<br>en Joffe, en hu                                     | r 30 Mei 1966 v                                  | wing van Ekse<br>an mnre. Pran                                     | psie, van<br>k, Bernadt                           |              |
|              | Die V<br>hulle mening te<br>moet word of ni                                                        | erwærder se adv<br>gee of daar me<br>e.          | okate word no<br>t die eksepsi                                     | u versoek om<br>e voortgegaan                     |              |
|              |                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                                                    |                                                   |              |
|              |                                                                                                    |                                                  | June: STAAŤS                                                       | PROKUREUR.                                        |              |
|              | 974                                                                                                | ofs.ck<br>HR                                     | ) b 616.                                                           |                                                   |              |
|              |                                                                                                    | R/K. M                                           | 2 Le                                                               |                                                   |              |
|              |                                                                                                    | 46/4                                             | 56                                                                 | I                                                 |              |
|              |                                                                                                    |                                                  |                                                                    |                                                   |              |

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)

CASE NO 1 658/1966.

·······

In the matter between 1-

GOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First Plaintiff

- and -

HATHOND HOFFENBERG Second Plaintiff

- and -

THE MINISTER of JUSTICE Defendant

NOTICE OF RECEPTION

BE PLEASED TO TARE NOTION that in terms of <u>BULE 23(1)</u> Defendant delivers an exception to First and Second Plaintiffe' Combined Summons in that the Particulars of Claim thereunto annexed lack averagints necessary to sustain an action for the relief therein claimed, and the said Combined Summons therefore fails to disclose a cause of action.

The grounds upon which the exception is founded are the following :-

 The relevant declaration by the State President in Proclamation No. 77 of 1966 (see paragraph 1 of the Particulars of Plaintiffs' Claim) was made by virtue of the powers vested in the State President by Section 2(2) of Act No. 44 of 1950.

(2) The/ ....

- (2) The matters set forth in sub-paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) of the Combined Summons are all matters whose determination, in terms of <u>section</u> <u>2(2)</u> of Act No. 44 of 1950, has been left to the subjective opinion or the personal satisfaction of the State President.
- (3) For the purposes of <u>section 2(2)</u> of Act No. 44 of 1950 the decision of the State President cannot be impugned in a Court of Law on the ground that to persons other than the State President the decision may appear erroneous or inequitable or unreasonable.
- (4) Annoxure "A" to the Combined Summons sets forth no averments in support of the relief claimed other than the averments that the State President's decision was wrong or that it was upreasonable.
- (5) The Combined Summons does no more than to invite the Court to Substitute its decision for that of the State President. On the limited averments set forth in Annexure "A" to the Combined Summons the claim of the First and Second Plaintiffs is not juticiable by this Honeurable Court.

WHERPOBE Defendant prays that first

and/ ....

d.

and Second Plaintiffs' Combined Summons be set uside with costs.

DATED and SIGNED by DUPENDANT'S COUNSEL at PRETORIA on this 24th day of MAY 1966.

(SGD.) J.D.M. SWART

for G.G. HOFYER

(SGD.) J.D.M. SWART

COUNSEL for DIFERDANT.

DATED and SIGNED by DEFENDANC'S ATTORNET at CAPE TOWN on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY 1966.

Attorney for Defendant. o/o Deputy State Attorney (Cape), 7th floor - Garnor Building, 127 Flein Street, Frivate Bag 9001, CAPE TOWN.

TO: THE REGISTRAS of the SUPREME COURT, CAPE TOWN.

ARD TOI

Plaintiffs' Attorneys, NESSRS. FRAME, MENNADT & JOPPE, 85, St. Georgeb Streats, <u>GAPE TOTH.</u>

BECEIVED COPY RESEAR THIS

DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 1966.

Plaintiffs' Attorney.

٨

a. 1



IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFFICA

(CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION) CASE NO. 658/1966.

In the matter between:

. .....

.....

and

# RAYMOND HOFFENBERG. 2nd Flaintiff

and

| THE MINIS | TER ( | OF JUSTICE | Defendent. |
|-----------|-------|------------|------------|
|           |       |            |            |
|           |       | AMENIMENT. |            |

TAKE NOTICE that lat and 2nd Plaintiffs intend to smend their particulars of claim in the following respects:-(a) By the addition in paragraph 3 of the particulars of claim in the third line, after the words "the preceding paragraph hereof" of the words "and if any grounds were placed before him they were without any foundation."

(b) By re-numbering paragraph 3 as 3(a).

(c) By the addition of the following additional paragraph to be numbered 3(b).

"3(b) In the premises the State President failed to satisfy himself as aforesaid, alternatively in purporting to so satisfy himself he did not apply his mind to the relevant facts, alternatively any consideration that he gave to so satisfying himself was purely arbitary and did not amount to the exercise of a proper discretion".

Unless objection in writing is made within 14 days of date of service hereof to the proposed smendment, the particulars of Plaintiffs' claim will be smended as above set forth. DATED at CAPE TOWN this 30th day of MAY, 1966

> PRANK, BERNADT & JOFFE. ??? Por: ..... Plaintiffs'/....

als sand merenanisation 1979) A 4 - 2 -Plaintiffs' Attorneys, 85 St. George's Street, CAPE TOWN. TO: The Registrar, Supreme Court, CAPE TOWN, AND TO: The Deputy State Attorney(Cape), Attorney for the Defendant, 7th Floor, Garmor Building, 127 Plein Street, CAPE TOWN. .



FRANK BERNADI & JOFFE.

187,

NETHERLANDS BANK BUILDING

Actor constant, and and a

# CAPE TOWN.

30th May, 1966.

ATTENTION MR. H.J.F. SCHUTTE.

The Deputy State Attorney (Cape), 7th Floor, Germor Building, 127, Plein Street, CAPE TOWN.

Dear Sir,

re: S.A. DEFENCE AND AID FUND AND R. HOFFENBERG PLAINTIFFS VETSUS THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE DEFENDANT.

We refer to the telephonic conversation we had with you this morning and now enclose copy of the Notice of Amendment made to meet the objection raised in the Notice of Exception to the pleadings which was served on us on the 27th instant.

and a second second

.

In view of the Notice of Amendment, it will not be necessary to proceed with the Exception and in terms of Eule 28 the amendment covers wasted costs, which include the costs incurred by reason of the Exception.

Yours faithfully,

FRANK BERNADT & JEFFE.

(Sgd.) H. BERNADT.

**2**7-6- 1085

# Die Staatsprokureur, PRETORIA.

: 💊

å.

# HOOGGEREGSHOF AANSOEK: SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND EN R. HOFFENBERG.

Die volgende opmerking wat Sy Edele die Minister van Justisie gemaak het in verband met die opstel van die stukke in bovermelde aansoek word aangehaal ter inligting van beamptes op u personeel wat betrokke is:

"Die stukke in hierdie verband was besonder goed opgestel en die mense daarvoor verantwoordelik verdien baie dank."

G. M. J. SWART

SEKRETARIS VAN JUSTISIE.

a martin and a start a start and a star

H/P.

Afskrif vir u inligting en verdere aandag asseblief. Mnr. O.T. Schultz was ook gemoeid met die opstel van die stukke.

| , ihriller och Allefore indet ten - |                                                          | <ol> <li>Marchael Constraints and Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna</li></ol> |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ¢                                   | MINISTER VAN JUST                                        | ED                                                                             |  |
|                                     | 18 5 1966                                                |                                                                                |  |
| GEHEIM.                             | MINISTER OF JUSTICE                                      | 2/2/13<br>UC 3. VEMONT V JV UM                                                 |  |
| DIE SEXREE                          | ARIS/MINISTER.                                           | 2/ -1- 19(k)<br>2/                                                             |  |
|                                     | EREGSHOF AANSOEK: SOUTH AF<br>AID FUND EN R. HOFFENBERG. | FRICAN DEFENCE AND,                                                            |  |

Bogenoemde aansoek, waarin onder andere gevra word vir die tersydestelling van die Proklamasie wat die Defence and Aid Fund onwettig verklaar, was op 16 Mei 1966 deur Sy Edele Regter Watermeyer van die hand gewys.

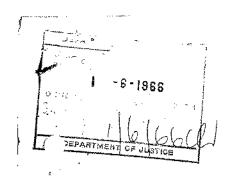
n Afskrif van die uitspraak is vir die Minister se inligting aangeheg.

5017/5766 TV. 7. 5. 4 Matter D. 125.66 Mo 17.566 75.66

Kennegeneer. Et here die haste hon war Hoffenberg verhaal ward M

Die whiche in hundie westerd was hunder gald affected in account-

agoodility acretion bard dout. Muist- se openhing sof aan Stealipuch



. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .



REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA. REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Z

-----

E.A. 42,

126/53/1.

### DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE, DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,

PRETORIA.

27 -5 - 1966

THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE.

Letter from Canon Collins to Chairman of Apartheid Committee.

Flease find attached for your information a copy of minute 9/1/12 of 10th May, 1966, under cover of which the abovementioned letter was received from the South African Permanent Mission to the United Nations, New York.

SECRETARY FOR AFFAIRS.

Fill-



126 531 PERMANENT SOUTH AFRICAN MISSION THE UNITED NATIONS тð TH FLOOR-300 EAST 429 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 Oth May, 1966. Ref .: 9/1/12

and the second second

# THE SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Constraint and second se

(In Triplicate)

Letter from Canon Collins to Chairman of Apartheid Committee

With reference to our evenly numbered minutes of 13th and 14th April, 1966, I attach copies of a letter (document A/AC.115/L.172) which was addressed by Canon Collins to the Chairman of the Apartheid Committee in regard to the banning of the Defence and Aid Fund in South Africa.

After expressing appreciation for the statement made by Marof at the seventy-first meeting of the Committee (document A/AC.115/L.170), Collins states that "the banning of the Fund in South Africa is a determined attempt by the South African Government to deprive its political opponents of the basic right of legal representation in the Courts of Law, particularly in the matter of appeals". He goes on to accuse the South African Government of first declaring the Fund guilty of malpractice and subversion and then looking for "the evidence to justify this verdict", quoting in support of this allegation a statement attributed to the Attorney-General of the Cape Province.

Copy to London.

Copies of document A/AC.115/L.172 to Brigadiers Retief and van den Bergh.

J. J. Jetter "FORMANCING REPRESENTATIVE.





1 . . .

A/AC.115/L.172 9 May 1966

ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FOLICIES OF <u>APARTHEID</u> OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH APRICA

# Letter dated 22 April 1966 from the Reverend Canon L. John Collins, Chairman of the International Defence and Aid Fund. addressed to the Chairman of the Special Committee

(Circulated in accordance with the decision of the Sub-Committee on Petitions taken at its 44th meeting on 9 May 1966)

I am writing on behalf of the International Defence and Aid Fund to express our appreciation of your statement  $\frac{1}{made}$  at the 71st meeting of the Special Committee on the banning of the Defence and Aid Fund in South Africa.

Your statement makes it very clear that the banning of the Fund in South Africa is a determined attempt by the South African Government to deprive its political opponents of the basic right of legal representation in the Courts of Law, particularly in the matter of appeals.

Your reference to the slander of the Fund by Mr. B.J. Vorster, the South African Minister of Justice when he claimed that it had made its finances available to the outlawed African National Congress and the outlawed Communist party of South Africa, is borne out by the following:

(a) On 20 March 1966, two days after Mr. Vorster had made this allegation, the Johannesburg Sunday Times quoted Mr. U.M. van den Berg, Attorney-General the Cape Province in South Africa, as saying:

"There is nothing definite at this stage. If my suspicions are correct, certain aspects of the operation of the Fund may lead to action." (In Court cases)

In other words, the South African Government first declared the Fund guilty of malpractice and subversion and will now look for the evidence to justify this verdict.

1/ A/AC.115/L.170.

# A/AC.115/L.172 English Page 2

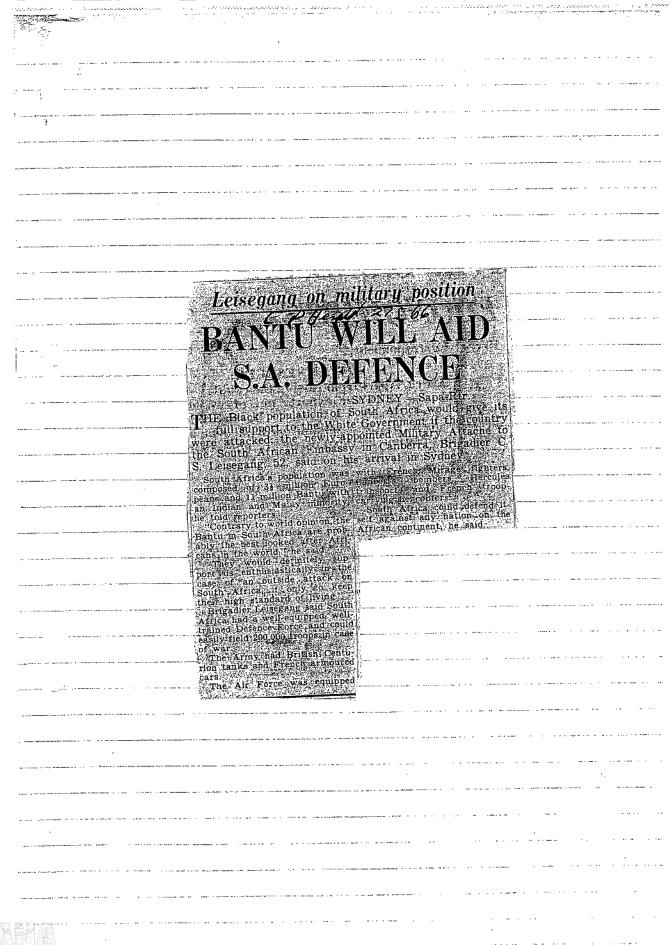
(b) The South African Government, though challenged to do so, has produced not one shred of valid evidence in a Court of Law to justify its calumnies against the Fund.

(c) As President of the International Defence and Aid Fund and Chairman of the British Defence and Aid Fund, I offered to appear in Court before any High Court Judge or Judges and to submit to cross-examination covering the use of the Fund's monies, but I have so far not been invited to do so.

We feel that the statement made by Mr. W.M. van den Berg and these other two factors should be made known as widely as possible; they expose the deliberate lie told by the South African Minister of Justice for what it is.

(Signed) L. John COLLINS

· · ·



| S Celan M | <b>.</b> |  | · ···· · -· | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ |  |
|-----------|----------|--|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----------|--|
|           |          |  |             |      |      |      |      |           |  |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | EPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIA<br>DET SORIA<br>ONTVANO/RECEIVED<br>23 -5-1956<br>24 -5-1966<br>2/2/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | DEFAATMANT OF JUSTICE<br>HOOGGEREGSHOF AANSOEK - "SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE<br>AND AID FUND" EN R. HOFFENBERG TEEN DIE<br>MINISTER VAN JUSTISIE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | l. Uitspraak in die bogemelde aansoek is op 16 Mei 1966<br>deur die Kaapse Afdeling van die Hooggeregshof gelewer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                       | 2. Die Departement het vandag berig ontvang dat die applikante teen die uitspraak appèl aangeteken het.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | 3. Voorgelê vir die Minister se inligting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                       | 10-8-5.66<br>1815/66<br>1815/66<br>2075/66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                       | Marthe K/K<br>DESTROMAN K/K<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Martin<br>Marti |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

1. 417.

|              | Telegramadres: " GOVAT."               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| <del>0</del> | Alle briewe most garig word zan:       |
|              | PRIVAATSAK 91, PRETORIA.               |
|              | Telegraphic Address: "GOVAT."          |
|              | All communications to be addressed to: |
|              | PRIVATE BAG 91, PRETORIA.              |
|              | Tel. No. 3-8031.                       |



Meld in u antwoord asb: In reply please quote: Io 942/66 Kamer/Room. 214

REPUBLIER VAN SUID-AFRIKA,-REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

·····

DIE STAATSPROKUREUR, THE STATE ATTORNEY, VERITASGEBOU, VERITAS BUILDING, FOUNTAINLAAN, FOUNTAIN LANE, PRETORIA.

18 Mei 1966.

......

Die Sekretaris van Justisie, Privaatsak 81, <u>PRETORIA.</u>

AANDAG : MNR.SWART, G.M.J.

Insake : HOOGGEREGSHOF AANSOEK - "SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE and AID FUND" en R. HOFFENHERG teen DIE MINISTER van JUSTISIE. N. 286/66.

1. Met verdere betrekking tot bostaande bevestig ek hiermee dat die hof in hierdie geval uitspraak gelewer het op Maandag die 16de Mei 1966. In die Uitspraak van Regter Watermeyer is die aansoek van die hand gewys met koste en Regter Diemont het met die uitspraak saangestem.

2. Afskrifte van die uitspraak is reeds aan mnr. G.M.J. Swart oorhandig.

3. Vanoggend die 18de deser was ek deur die Adjunk-Staatsprokureur, Kaapstad verwittig dat Applikante appél aangeteken het teen die Uitspraak.

MT.#72 TAATSP nms.

1/6/53.

DIE MINISTER

#### DEFENCE AND AID.

U versoek vir n antwoord op die bygaande brief 1. van 22 April 1966 van die Voorsitter van die Vereniging van Wetsgenootskappe verwys.

2. Dit is moeilik om die indruk te weerstaan dat daar reeds voorbrand gemaak word teen wat sekere individue waarskynlik verwag sal gebeur.

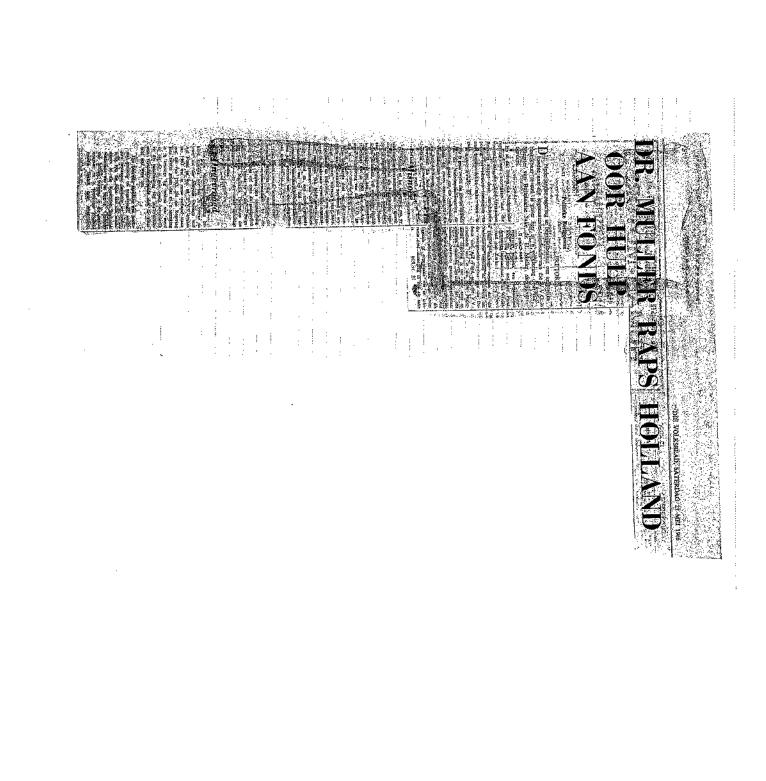
n Voorgestelde antwoord aan die Voorsitter is 3. J.N.O. 9.5.66 in die omslag vir oorweging.

Goedynkens maar breif genzysig in laaste paragrach. (Jet.) B.g. Wester. 10/5/66.

bere Antipola

1

27 ----\*\*\*\*\*\* S.A. warns Holiand not to aid U.N. trust fund and U.N. trust links links m precision for the Netters Second for the Netters Second for the Netters Waters of the test of approval.





IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (APPELLATE DIVISION)

In the matter between :

66

THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEPENCE AND AID FUND

First Appellant

in the second second

#### RAYMOND HOFFENBERG

Second Appellant

and

18

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE

Respondent

# NOTICE OF APPEAL

BE PHEASED TO TAKE NOTICE THAT on behalf of the above-named Appellants an Appeal is hereby noted against the whole of the Judgment and Order of the Honomrable Mr. Justice Watermeyer and the Honomrable Mr. Justice Diemont delivered in the Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court at Cape Town on the 16th day of MAY 1966, in the above matter.

DATED at CAPE TOWN this 18th day of NAY 1966.

PPANK, BEBTANT & JOFFE, Sever (SOD.)?? Solected Atterneys, Solected's Stream, Full Cowe

**?**:

The Regissions, Appeletto l'Erlason, Pulmene l'activ Filonitative E



متصبحتم تتبيك المثبا المصبحان ...... . هدیسهر ۲ 1 ., 7 -2-The Registrar, Sugreme Court, <u>CAPE TOWN</u> AND TO: Received The Deputy State Attorney (Cape), Respondent's Attorney, 702 Garmar House, Plein Street, <u>CAPP TOWN</u> Received AND TO: ...

in the second and the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the ALCONE OF THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF M. 286/1966 IN THE SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH APRICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIA DIVISION) CAPE "OWN : Monday, 16th May, 1966 Before the Honourable Mr. Justice Watermeyer and the Honourable Mr. Justice Diemont.

Between:

And:

# THE SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND First Applicant <u>BAYMOND</u> HOFFENBERG Second Applicant <u>THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE</u>

Respondent

Having heard, on 2nd May, 1966, Fr. Duncan J.C., with bim Mr. Dison, Counsel for the Applicants and Mr. Hoexter S.C. with him Mr. Swart, on behalf of The State and having read the documents filed of record,

THE COURT RESERVED JUDGMENT.

THEREAFTER, on this date,

# THE COURT

dismisses the

application with costs; and

for two Counsel.

(Deputy State Attorney) allews costs

ΞY



1/6/53, Ex Ext YAN JUSTINE AKER I LAND PRESC.RIL ONTYANG/FECES/VED 20 -5-1966 14. آلحظ DEURGESTING OF SEAT THROUGH SECART WENT OF JUSTICE 18 -5- 1956 ar. A.M. Snijman, Chairman of the Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, P.O. Box 38, VEREENIGING. Dear Sir, RE : PROFESSIONAL JANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID. The Honourable the Minister of Justice has instructed me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th May, 1966. Yours faithfully, J. B. W. MEYER PRIVATE SECRETARY. 18 -5- 1956 THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE. Forwarded by direction for your information please. Your file No. 1/6/53 refers. ver Wolf Me Area Show PRIV# BORETARY. ook Q. K.K. Te cien asto. Q. bere fr. (106) 5.60



Office of the President, Association of Law Societies, P. O. Box 38, VEREENIGING.

. . ......

14th. May, 1966.

....

The Private Secretary, The Honourable, The Minister of Justice, Union Buildings, PRETORIA. TVL.

Dear Sir,

re: PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID.

I am in receipt of your letter of the llth instant and I hasten to assure the Honourable Minister that when writing on the 22nd. ultimo, I had in mind that the Defence and Aid Fund being continuously concerned with defences would not be easily led into agreement to an exorbitant fee. I very much regret that I might have brought about misgiving in the mind of your Minister.

I am once again able to assure the Honourable the Minister that all the Law Society Councils have concerned themselves and will continue to concern themselves with exorbitant fees including agreed fees.

I sincerely trust that a misunderstanding, unwillingly caused by me, has been removed.

thfully.



(ALLENGT. SNIJMAN). CHAIRMAN. ASSOCIATION OF LAW SOCIETIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA.

te fri 1 100





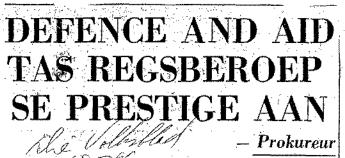
GOEIE VOORBEELD. Suid-Afrika, weens die vol aardigheid van sy regbank en is ver yoor alle ander regsberoer A SAME .

1.5

Million .

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

antwoord het op aanmerkings deur liede van die Hoer Huia oor die begroting. Hy het gese die regering het nou besluit om die begrag aan die V.V. trustfonds vir Suid-Afrika beskikbaar te stor Die fonds finansier regshulp aan "slägoffers van apartheid betaal vir hulle en hul annanklikes se opvoeding en help verwante van slägoffers en vlugtelunge uit Suid-Afrika Sobie regering voor samesprekings oor sy wens dat die geld Uitslolleng vir juridiese hulp aangewend word, en of dit in die praktyk moontlik is, het dr. Luns gese. — (SAPA-R.).



18 Conspessale Verteenwoordiger

.... . ......

KIMBERLEY.

 $D^{\rm IE}$  Defence and Aid Fund het benewens sy politicke bybetekenis die waardigheid en prestige van Suid-Afrika se regsberoep sangetas, bet mmr. S. L. Gross, prokuseur van Kaapstad, gistermiddag hier op die derde nasionale regskonforensie gesé.

Marty Gross het 'n outvattende referaat gelever oor regshuip en voorstelle gedoen oor hoo regshuip op naaiopale vlak vit mens wat de regsonkriste kan bekonig nie, is Suid-Afrika ingenel kan word. Hy bet gest;

"Die oslenges verhod op die Defence auf Ald Fund het die sossile op ouvergehyklike wyte laat vat op zijde regulung wat in Suid-Afrike, bestikbast is vir diegene wat dit podig het. "Oor regetsiel, om tegbenk en me

onn is the masses that an hours not ... One regestichet, om engbenk est one regesterorp (balie en sy-balle) geniet die reputatie dat dit weardig geog word and dit ong entire georganiseerde Westerne back.

# Onnodig

"Daerom was doi uit die oograan van die tegeberoep onzodig om 'n afsonderlike fonds van belte te ho om of die verderlige is bekaaf van beskutikades in sektre strafsake. Dit kan ogter duuran te wys were det ainne internesionnab bewes is van die projieen was regituip of van or y afwesigbeid in sije outwikkelde lande.

"In Suld-Afrika is die masjassie daar --- boewel ip 'n onkoereikende vorm --- vir die verdediging van mense op enige sanking van 'n beweerde regeoorteeding'', het imm. Grous gest

Our die vreng of 'n steleet van regularje in. Suid-Attika ondig ny bet hy gred dat sangesien onderne Wasteng staat welsynadienste verskal 2008 tetspitalisasie, gewendebiddinkense, ekonomissee on anb-tercoomiese brüuistag, werkasinstrengendige mis osta, ite acodsaktikheid nie ontsen kas word was 'n stelest om vergeluige twerkast ag, diegene wat dit nodig bet nie.

an diegene wat dit nordig beit an-Mig die ingewikktedie sielden wat rotte, Gross uitgewerk het, al die staart volgene sie beekering in die euwis inar RJ30.000 moot twykten wir die hette wan die regekonte ens. proziteen, en advolkte isze beligtrys mootwerk. Regehung siel uie net ap ningebehoefinge angeklangde in strafaske nie paar och in ankere goute, sirvis sike werkket word.

bite verkäf word. Is besprekingstyd bet wor. T. W. N. Hills, proketing ves Protoris gest Az mense desiberves, døde ter ondernyrsing ves of die kast plees, noed buile gevillig wes of die ekst te betael vir hat verkeligag an nie verweg det bardweitede prokuruer. Milk hilp ned die veskistat van hut glabuegiske plenadenie. Mar. Greets fast, wes Schlorzioon det die regeluip ist beskikking van ikke beskingte. hoed. wes

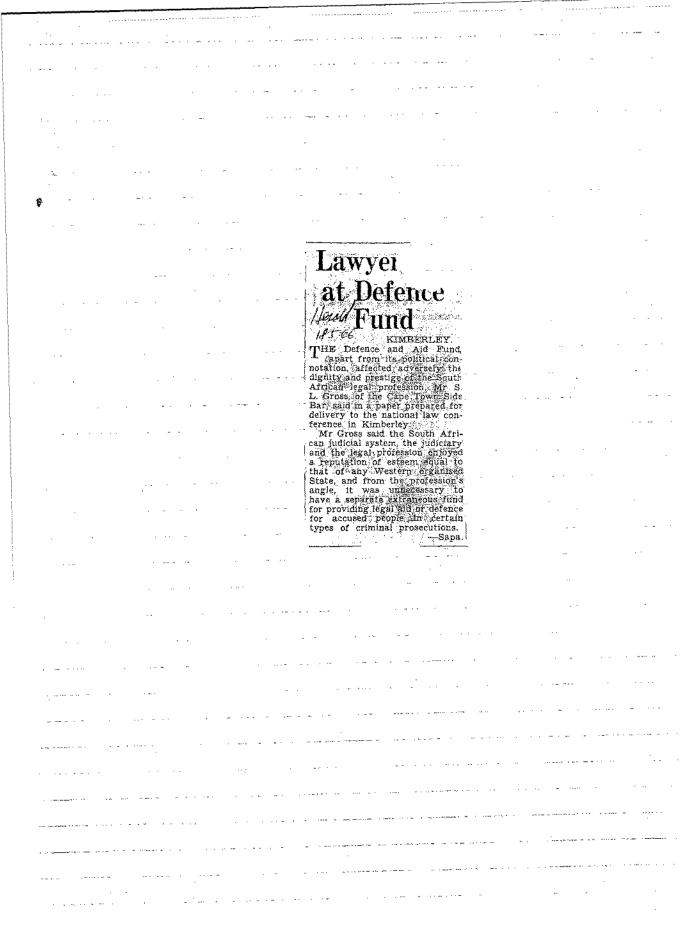
Uitgebuit Marie D. J. Hanoh, proburder van Part, ber mar. Gross gektibese dag dat by die verloof gediet. Definien and Auf Panit est austrassingerim. Vr. sy kolse verloof gediet. Dis trid, gut oug, in, Suid-Afrika bend auf Andrike meare van Defenee and Ald onoodig est omreficien is - as das radardie meare van Defenee and Ald onoodig est omreficien is - as das radardie meare van Defenee and Ald onoodig est omreficien is - as das radardie meare van Defenee end ald enoodig est omreficien is - as das radardie meare van Defenee verden verden Dis stale proference van solitien egeneratie als on vydaaleenlopen de amerikan het, ne vydaaleenlopen de amerikan bedie dat to steevenst og peneers order dat to steevenst og peneers voerstelle oorgegaan a



# DUTCH GIFT NOT R AID FUND Heiald 195 66 THE HAGUE. Sapa-Rtr.

THE HACUE,—Sapa-RU THE 100,000 guilders (R20,000) carmarked in the Dutch Foreign Ministry's 1966 budget for legal aid to per-sons against whom charges have been preferred under apartheid legislation will not be donated to the Defence and Aid Fund, the Foreign Minister, Dr Joseph Luns,

and Aid Fund, the Foreign Minister, DE JUSEPH Land said here. Dr Luns was replying to com-ments on the Budget by mem-bers of the First Chamber (Upper House) of Parliament. He said the Government had now decided in principle to make the amount available to the United Natiobas. Trust Fund for South Africa, which finances legal aid. for victims of the apartheid policy, contributes to the cost of education of people the cost of education of people





....

# Tigh plea to I Court fai

fence.

# AN application by the South African Defence and Aid Fund for the setting-aside of approximation declaring

<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup> Fund for the setting saide of a problem standard of the setting standard of the setting setting standard of the setting setting standard of the setting sett

Charter of parts in the second and the second and the second and and the second and a second and se

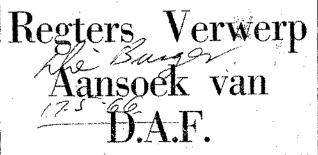
The Listenson of the second se principle of

SIMILAR CASE

hearin

INTENTION CLEAR





ANSOEK van die South African Defence and Aid 'N A Fund dat 'n proklamasie waarin dié organisasie onwettig verklaar word, opgehef word, is gister in die Kaapse Hooggeregshof deur regters H. E. P. Watermeyer en M. A. Diemont verwerp.

Die aansoekers was die South masie in die Slaafskoerant uit-African Defence and Aid Fund en die voorsitter van dié organisasie. dr. Raymond Hoffenberg, van Exeter-laan, Rondebosch, Hulle het aansoek gedoen dat die hof gelas dat die proklamasie geen betrekking op die organisasie het en dus nie van krag is nie. Hulle het ook vir 'n blootleggingsbevel gevratwat die Minister van Justisle sou gelas om dokumente openbaar te maak. Hierdie dokumente sou dui op die aanstelling van 'n komitee deur die Minister om 'n feitelike verslag oor die bedrywighede van die D.A.F. op te stel

In 'n beëdigde verklaring het dr. Hoffenberg getuig dat die Vei-ligheidspolisie nå die proklamasie al die bates en dokumente uit die at the fates of cocuments of the kantore van die D.A.F. oral in die land in beslag geneem het. Hy het aangevoer dat geen amptenare van die D.A.F. bewus was van die aan-stelling van 'n komitee wat 'n verslag dor die organisasie moes op stel uie. Daar is betoog dat geen komitee aangestel is nie, en indien wel, moes die aansoekers volgens reg kans gekry het om hul saak te stel voordat die prokla-

gevaardig is.

Die aansoekers het ook beloog dat die proklamasie geen betrek-king op die South African Defence and Aid Fund het nie, aangesien daar in die proklamasie verwys word na The Defence and Aid Fund.

In in teenverklaring het die Minister van Justisie gesê dat hy Minister van Juatisie gesê dat hy op 13 September veriede jaar 'n komitee aangestel het wat 'n feite-like verslag oor die D.A.F. opgestel het. Die Minister het beken dat die organisasie pie van die aan-stelling in kennis gestel is nie, naar hy het aangevoer dat hy nie volgens wet verplig was om nit te doen nie, Daar is deku-mente wat bewys dat 'n komitee

mente wat oewys dat 'n komitee wel aangestel is en dat dit be-hoorlik gewerk het. 'H y staan 'n blotleggingsbevei teen omdat die openbaarmaking veh sulkskokumente vir die open-bare belang en nasionale veilig-heid nadelig sal wees. Die settere het bewind dat en

Die regters het bevind dat op grond van die Minister se bewe-ringe oor die openbare belang 'n blootleggingsbevel nie nodig is nje.

Hulle het ook gesé dit is nie dui-delik of die aansoekers die organisasie se naam in Augustus verlede jaar verander het om hom los te maak van die Defence and Aid Fund van Engeland niet Hulle be-weer dat die Suid Afrikaanse organisasie 'n selfstandige diggaam is wat geen verbintenis met die

wat geen verbintenis imet die Engelse organisasie het nie. In sy verklaring het die Minister gese die organisasie was by ver-skeie geleenthede bekend as The Defence and Aid Fund, Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Division), Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Mortem Barico) an Division), Western Region) en Defence and Aid Fund. Sedert Augustus verlede jaar staan hy ook bekend as The South African Defence and Aid Fund.

Fund. Volgens stukke voor die hof is dit duidelik dat die Minister die proklamasie op die eerste aansoe-ker toegepas het en dat hy dit be-sef het.

sef het. Daar is geen grond vir 'n betoog dat die proklamasie geen betrek-king op die eerste aansoeker het nie, het die regters besluit. Die nie, het die regters peasure. aansoek 1s met koste geweier.

# Court upholds banning of ence and A

# CAPE TOWN, Sapa

AN application by the South African Defence and Aid A Fund for an order setting aside the proclamation declaring it an unlawful organisation was refused with costs by Mr Justice Watermeyer in the Supreme Court, Cape Town.

In a supporting affidavit, Dr Hoffenberg said that after the

Costs by Mr Justice Watermeyer in the Sumanie Court, Cape Town. On March 18 the fund and its issue of the proclamation, the chairman, Dr Raymond Hoffen. Security Police visited the berg, applied for an order declaring that Proclamation 77 throughout the country and took of 1966 had no application to the Dessession of all its assets and South African Defence and Aid South African Defence and Aid Gouinents. Fund, and setting aside an order declaring the fund an unlawful fund, and setting aside an order office bearse of the fund, was organisation. The first applicant was the Suppression of Commulaism Act South African Defence and Aid South African Defence and Aid office bearse of the fund are the Suppression of Commulaism Act South African Defence and Aid office bearse of the fund and the second Dr Hoffen. Fund and the second Dr Hoffen. The respondent is the Minister of Justice, Mr B. J. Vorster. In a supporting affidavit, Dr

#### NO COMMMITTEE

He contended that in all probability, no such committee had been appointed.

had been appointed. The Minister of Justice said that on September 13 last year, he had appointed a committee to pre-pare a factual report. This report was considered by him before the powers conferred by the State Pre-sident. sident.

He admitted that the fund was not notified of the appointment of this committee, but alleged that the was under no legal obligation to do so. He averred, that docu-ments relating to the appoint-ment and functioning of the committee did exist but said that public policy required him to disclose nothing more than the existence and authorship of these documents.



#### 17-5 66 Herald Reporter

IF the South African Defence Force was to act efficiently and aggressively at short notice, more advanced tactical training for military ballotees would have to be introduced, Lieut-General George Brink, former Deputy, Chief of Staff, told members of the S.A. Legion at their annual conference in Port Elizabeth.

annual conference in Port Ea General Brink was opening the Sth annual congress of the Legion, which is being attended by abolt 300 ex-servicemen from all over the Republic. General Brink suggested that the last three months of the nine-month training period for mili-tary ballotees should be devoted to more advanced tactical train-ing. "Then officers commanding

tary ballotees should be devoted to more advanced tactical train-ing. "Then officers commanding battalions, regiments and bri-gades will be afforded full scope to exercise command in the field. "Such training is vital if our Defence Force is to act efficiently and aggressively at short notice," General Brink said. General Brink paid tribute to Mr Jim Fouche, former Minister of Defence, for what he did to improve the Defence Force. "I am sure I interpret the feelings of exservicemen correctly when I say we have received the news of the surrender of the portfollo of Defence by Mr Jim Fouche with sincere regret. "Mr Fouche took over the Ministry of Defence at a time when the esprit de corps that we knew and understood had been seriously undermined and had been replaced with frustra-tion and discontent." SEEF RESPECT General Brink addet: "He has handed over the Surferer the feerer successor together with a Force which, if not befrect in every respect, is an organisation which has recovered its self-respect and, to a large extent, its effi-ciency. We are deeply indebted to him."

cleacy. We are deeply indepted to him."
Referring to the work of the South African War Histories Advisory Committee, of which he is a member, General Brink said
South Africa made a "significant contribution in human material during World War II."
He said: "We contributed, in human iresources, 202,500 White men on part-time service, 24,800 White women, 46,900 Coloureds and 76,500 Bantu."
"Don't forget our non-Europeans played a valuable and important part, and they, too, should receive full credit in our histories," the General said.

| DEUXAR OF JUSTICE<br>12 -5 = 1966<br>DEUXAR OF SENT THINNOON<br>23 -5 - 65<br>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE<br>DIE MINISTER,<br>16/53. |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

 U versoek vir n antwoord op die bygaande brief van 22 April 1966 van die Voorsitter van die Vereniging van Wetsgenootskappe verwys.

2. Dit is moeilik om die indruk te weerstaan dat daar reeds voorbrand gemaak word teen wat sekere individue waarskynlik verwag sal gebeur.

3. n Voorgestelde antwoord aan die Voorsitter is in die omslag vir oorweging.

no 9.5.66.

Jaidgebered most built gardgebered most paragrand

Sim 168

1/6/53 DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTIM PRETORIA THTVANGRECEIVED 12 -5-1968 Filles Reg - 2 -CEURCESTUUR OFISENT THROUGH -5-66 ALWTHE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE. Copy forwarded by direction for your information please. Your file No. 1/6/53 refers. ECRETARY. Mo .... - 4 will schen grang na sie of the kyth. 13/5/66 HMR Pro1 5/66 例 m

16/53.

J. 14

1 1 -5- 1956

Mr. A.M. Snyman, Chairman of the Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, F.O. Box 38, VEREENIGING.

Dear Sir,

### PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM LEPENCE AND AID.

Further to my letter of the 27th April, 1966 I am directed to advise you that the Honourable the Minister of Justice has now had an opportunity to give consideration to your further representations.

The dinister is naturally aware of the fact that defences in original trials are often undertaken on an agreed fee basis and the biguidator will naturally have regard to this accepted practice in dealing with claims.

Your intimation however that in such instances the question of reasonableness should not arise comes as a complete surprise. Faragraph 4 of my letter dated the 22nd April, 1966 makes it clear that the Honourable the minister looked to your association as the body proper to evaluate the professional services rendered on behalf of the Fund and also as the body proper to take action if facts should disclose that excrbitant fees were paid.

The following deductions from your intimation seems logical -

- (a) that your association does not wish to be consulted in claims based on an "agreed fee"; and
- (b) that your association does not regard it as its function to take action against any of it's members if facts should disclose that exorbitant fees were charged and paid on an "agreed fee" // basis.

Enowing your association, as he does the Einister f certain that that is not what you wanted to convey and that there must be a misunderstanding somewhere.

Yours faithfully,

J. B. W. MEYER

FRIVATE SHORSTARY.

2/ . ...





126/53/1

1.1.1.1.4

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA. REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

### DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE, DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,

. . . . .

2 - 22 - 12

E.A. 42,

PRETORIA.

# THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE.

in ann eilean clairt

1. 1. 1.1

ee reaction to the second

er.

(Attention Mr. Coetzer)

-3 -5 - 1966

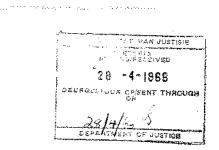
Defence and Aid Fund Publication: The Purge of the Eastern Cape

Attached for your information please find a copy of minute UK/8/6 of the 22nd April 1966 received from the South African Embassy, London, under cover of which a photocopy of the above Defence and Aid publication was sent.

ACTING SE FOREIGN AFFAIRS. ARY

6





J.21/16. 1/0/36

were reconciled and the second second

27 -4- 1966

Mr. A.M. Snijman, Chairman of the Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, 1.0. Fox 55, <u>Value 10166</u>.

an an an an an an an a

Dear Dir.

HE: PROFESSIONAL MANJATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID FURD.

The nonsurable the Minister of Justice has instructed me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd April, 1966, and to inform you that your further representations are receiving attention.

A further communication will be addressed to you in due course.

Yours faithfully,

d. B. W. MEYER PRIVATE SECRETARY.

# 27 -4- 388

# THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE.

Forwarded by direction for your <u>comments</u> and the submission of a draft reply please.

Your file No. 1/6/53 refers. ant gurgulos Mo Chi. PRIVA SORETARY.



53 Snijman & Smullerminiorer van Justiers Allen Miller Snijman, B.A., LL.B. Israel Smullen, B.A., LL.E. 76 Posbas 38 Telefoon \*642-1001 Telegramme "UNITAS" Petrus Rasmus Boths, B.A. 25 -Zacharias Blomerus de Klerk, B.A., LLJ Attorneys, Notaries & Conveyancers MINISTEE JF JIGDESTEAAT 175 Prokureurs, Notarisse & Akteuitmakers Sworn Appraiser/BeEdigde Takastear A. M. SNEMAN

Mr.Snijman./MP. Our Ref. Ous Very Your Ref. U Verw. J. 21/16. 22nd.April,1966.

The Private Secretary, Minister of Justice, Ministry of Justice, Union Buildings, PRETORIA.TVL.

Dear Sir,

P.O. Box 38

Telephone 642-1001

Tolegrams "UNITAS"

JUSTUS CHAMBERS

17b LESLIE STREET VERBENGGING, TVI.

> re: PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

Receipt of your letter of the 14th instant is acknowledged.

My attention is drawn to two further considerations which were possibly not adequately covered in my letter of the 7th instant.

- Certain amounts have been paid on account of an a) agreed fee.
- b) Certain defence mandates have been accepted on an agreed fee basis.

It is submitted that in such instances the question of reasonableness of the fees should not arise. In all such cases, should that be desired, confirmation can be obtained by the Liquidator from the records of the Fund.

I shall be indebted if these additional instances could be made known to. The Honourable, The Minister of Justice.

IOWEL Un and Martin ASSOCIAL OF SODI Der Arthof

GHA ASSOCIATION OF LAW SOCIETIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA.



16/53.

-----

adia.

22 -4- 1965

Mr. A.M. Snyman, Chairman of the Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, P.O. Box 38, VEREENIGING.

Dear Sir.

#### PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID.

Further to my letter of the 14th April, 1966 I wish to inform you that the Honourable the Minister has now had an opportunity to consider your representations and I have been directed to advise you as follows:

Because it was foreseen that by reason of the Proclamation uncertainty would exist it was publicly announced at the earliest opportunity that the liquidator would, funds permitting, honour all briefs by the Fund before 18th March, 1966. What is therefore stated in paragraphs (a) to (c) on page 2 of your letter under reply is substantially correct and will be honoured by the liquidator. Paragraph (b) on page 3 of your letter is therefore acceded to.

With reference to the request contained in paragraph (a) on the said page 3 your attention is directed to section 3(1)(b) of the Suppression of Communism Act, 1950 (Act No. 44 of 1950) as amended which provides that "all property (including all rights and documents) held by the unlawful organization or held by any person for the benefit of the unlawful organization, shall vest in a person to be designated by the Minister as the liquidator of the assets of the unlawful organization" as from the date the organization becomes unlawful. In the light of these provisions it was unlawful, as from the 18th March, 1966, for any person to make payments from or appropriate monsys out of funds belonging to the Defence and Aid and it is therefore not possible to accede to your request. Your members should therefore pay over the amounts held in trust.

In regard to paragraph (c) (page 3 of your letter) it was at all times the intention to refer to your



ABTEMEST DREVALANT CENTED

25 ~4-1966

- 61. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

25-4-

 $\neg g$ 

URPTITUE OF CANERT THROUGH OF GARIZATION for consideration not only accounts considered unreasonable, but all accounts received from Attorneys for payment by the Liquidator. You will be furnished with sufficient data to enable you to make an evaluation and the Minister trusts that your Association will assist in this regard. The Minister trusts further that your Association will not only assist in the evaluation but that, should accounts be brought to your notice which are er facie unreasonable that you will take appropriate steps.

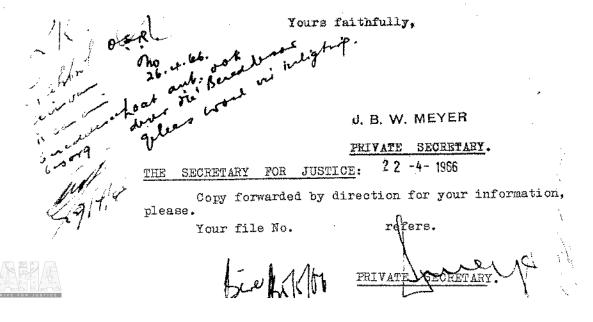
-2-

1653.

Regarding the fear expressed by you that certain attorneys may be blacklisted arising out of their inability to pay Counsel's fees, within the specified time, the Honourable the Minister considers that where their inability results from the operation of law they have a complete answer and he cannot believe that the Bar Councils will take up such an unreasonable attitude or that your Association would allow them to do so. You may wish to consider drawing the attention of the General Council of the Bar to the situation which has arisen in order that they may inform their members.

As it was realised that certain attorneys might withdraw from briefs because of the situation which has arisen (paragraphs 4 and 5 of your letter) provision has been made for assistance to accused persons affected thereby and appropriate instructions The Honourable the have been issued in this regard. Minister trusts that your members will nevertheless not resile from their mandates and if any of them should suffer loss as a result thereof the department would be prepared to entertain representations.

In conclusion the Minister wishes to assure you that all matters will be dealt with as expeditiously as possible and with as little inconvenience The as possible to members of your organization. Secretary of your association is at all times welcome to discuss difficulties which may arise with the liquidator or officers of the department.



1-26 537 Ref: UK/8/6 ègraphic Address:----SITELY LONCON WC2" SOUTH AFRICAN EMBASSY, U...€S TRAFALGAR SQUARE, C STREAME W 4485 Ex7. LONDON, W.C.2. 22nd April, 1966 THE SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PRETORIA Defence and Aid Fund Publication : The Purge of the Eastern Cape Enclosed herewith one photocopy of a book-let recently published by the Defence and Aid Fund. It will be noted that brief reference has been made to the banning on the inside of the front cover. P. R. KILLEN Ambassador En Fond i Gazo 24 2/13 2,/1/67

.

 Arterio e constructional -4-18(5 © £ ⊖ SECRETARY /MINISTER THE 2.224 2.224 DEFENCE AND AID. 1. The letter from the Chairman of the Association of Law Societies hereunder refers. A draft reply for consideration by the Minister 2. is in the file. 10-221-4166oedge ke 12/4/66 Nere 1 25/1/66

|             |                                                                                          |                                |                               | 1/6/53 ·<br>1 <sup>7</sup> ·<br>J.21/16.                                  |                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| DEPARTEN    | ENT VAN JUSTIBLE                                                                         | - <b>A</b> 4                   | 1                             | ן גע<br>ארג רע ד                                                          | 101.5            |
|             | -1-1966                                                                                  |                                |                               | ₩ * 6.4/ .L.V.e.                                                          | 1-1-5-           |
| ( OSUNGESTU | UN OPISENT THROUGH                                                                       |                                |                               |                                                                           |                  |
| 15          | 14/6 B.                                                                                  |                                |                               |                                                                           | ce ana<br>isons, |
| DEPAR       | TIMENT OF JUSTICE                                                                        |                                |                               | £.*                                                                       | 100499           |
|             |                                                                                          |                                |                               | 14 -4- 1985                                                               |                  |
|             | Er. A.G. Snij<br>Chairman of th<br>of Lew Societ:<br>F.J. Box 38;<br><u>VansENIGING.</u> | he Associatio                  |                               |                                                                           |                  |
|             | Dear Sir,                                                                                |                                |                               |                                                                           |                  |
|             | RJ: PROI                                                                                 | PLESIONAL MAN                  |                               | EFENCE AND                                                                |                  |
|             |                                                                                          | AI.                            | D FUND.                       |                                                                           |                  |
|             | me to acknowl.                                                                           | edge the rece<br>and to inform | ipt of your :<br>you that the | stice has instru<br>letter of the 7t<br>a representation<br>ag attention. | h                |
|             | A further<br>due course.                                                                 | communicati                    | on will be a                  | idressed to you                                                           | ln               |
|             | •                                                                                        | wethere                        | Yours fait                    | afully.                                                                   |                  |
|             | Osting la                                                                                | werray                         | to                            |                                                                           |                  |
|             | and and and a                                                                            | when the when                  | ~Л <sub>а. в. w</sub>         | , MAY L                                                                   |                  |
|             | على المتما العقال                                                                        | and a good the                 |                               | LE SEÓRLTARY.                                                             |                  |
|             | Selver Verene of                                                                         | 18 stol                        |                               | -4- 1986                                                                  |                  |
|             | THE SACRATERY                                                                            |                                |                               |                                                                           |                  |
|             | Forwarded                                                                                | by direction                   | n for your co                 | mments and the                                                            |                  |
|             | submission of                                                                            | a draft reply                  | y please.                     |                                                                           |                  |
|             |                                                                                          |                                |                               | me no                                                                     | 7                |
|             |                                                                                          |                                | PELVAL                        | BURETANI.                                                                 | L                |
|             | Please                                                                                   | -caracter                      | where and                     |                                                                           |                  |
|             | Bud de                                                                                   | and in a                       | a me ar                       | aclourgo                                                                  |                  |
|             | as por                                                                                   |                                | Labert est                    | allamp                                                                    |                  |
|             | canandy an                                                                               | a she had                      | YA I                          | hão                                                                       | , /K-            |

1/6/52



Office of the Chairman, Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, P.O. Box 38, VERHENIGING.

7th April, 1966.

The Honourable, The Minister of Justice, Union Buildings, <u>PRETORIA.</u> TVL.

SIR,

### re: PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND ALD FUND.

I am asked in my capacity as Chairman of the above Association to write to you urgently to come to the aid of the Profession.

I am informed that certain Attorneys, more particularly in Cape Town, and Port Elizabeth, have received from the Defence and Aid Fund, certain monies to cover the costs of defence or have received undertakings that such costs will be met at the conclusion of the trial. In some instances Counsel have been briefed and Counsels fees must be paid within a time specified by Bar Council Rules failing which the instructing Attorney is black listed, a dishonour which every Attorney abhors.

In one instance quoted to me where the trial is either complete or nearing completion sufficient funds are held to cover Counsels fees and Attorneys fees but these funds are apparently frozen and our member would be in jeopardy of being placed on the black list.

In other cases where instructions have been received and an undertaking given to pay the fees our members are uncertain as to whether they should proceed with the conduct of the defence when they can only make a claim to the Liquidator of the Fund. Uncertainty must exist as to whether such claim will be paid at all, and if paid, as to when such payment can be expected. In the result it is possible, if not probable, that our members will withdraw from such defences.

My approach on behalf of the Association, Sir, is, as you will readily appreciate, exclusively in the interests of our members and with no concern as to the position or destiny of the Fund. It is with respect, however, felt that our national and professional reputation would be better served if our members did not resile from mandates accepted for the conduct of defences which fact, in the hands of adverse propagandists, would be attributed to a denial of the right of legal representation to an accused person.

On/.....



1/6/53

- 2 -

On the eve of his departure on leave on Friday, the 1st instant, the Secretary of the Association interviewed the Liquidator and I learn by telephone advice from the Association office that the gist of the Liquidator's advice is as under:-

- (a) that instructions given before the Proclamation date (18th March, 1966), could be carried out;
- (b) that proof will in due course have to be given to him of the date of such instructions - and, depending on whether the Fund is possessed of sufficient funds to do so, the reasonable fees and disbursements will be allowed;
- (c) that the above also covers such matters in which Attorneys have already committed themselves in respect of Counsels fees;
- (d) that in cases where payment has been made to an Attorney and the matter is not yet completed, the Attorney may complete the same and furnish to the Liquidator his account and payment of the balance. Here again the reasonableness of fees and disbursements will be considered.
- (e) that when judgment is given after the 18th of March,1966, the Liquidator will not entertain a claim for further fees (e.g. noting and prosecuting an Appeal) as his view is that the original instructions cannot be said to cover such an eventuality.

I have only one respectful submission to make and that is that the quotation of his fees and disbursements by an Attorney or his determination thereof at the conclusion of a trial shall not be the subject to the taxation of the Liquidator. Should the fees and disbursements be thought to be unreasonable, I respectfully urge that the Law Society having jurisdiction should be the arbiter as to reasonableness or otherwise.

Although I have no personal knowledge in that direction I am informed that you, Sir, and the Honourable, the Minister of Foreign Affairs have stated that there is no objection to individuals or institutions from Overseas sending money to this Country for the defence of accused persons provided that such moneys are sent to a Bar Council or to my Association.

I hesitate to involve the Association in this connection but if that is, indeed, your wish I shall be indebted to have some clarification for submission to the Association.

I have dealt with the position as fully as my inadequate knowledge of all the facts permits and I would ask, Sir, that you give sympathetic consideration to the issue of instructions and such publication as you may deem expedient to the effect:-

(a).....

1/6/53

- 3 ----

.....

- (a) that monies received by Attorneys from the Defence and Aid Fund may, upon completion of their mandate, be immediately appropriated to their accounts for fees and disbursements.
- (b) that instructions received from the Defence and Aid Fund prior to the 18th March, 1966, may be carried out (but not the noting or prosecution of an Appeal) and the account therefor be submitted to the Liquidator for payment if and when funds are available.
- (c) that if the Liquidator is of the opinion that the fees and disbursements of an Attorney are unreasonable his account shall be submitted to his Law Society for final adjudication.

I trust, Sir, that you appreciate the motive which directs me to write to you in some degree of urgency.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant. -tr A., OHA

ASSOCIATION OF LAW SOCIETIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA.

tile Ans Killeb.

# DIE SEKRETARIS.

2/2/13

### BATES VAN ONWETTIGE ORGANISASIES.

Ons word gevra of die woorde "een of meer liefdadigheidsof wetenskaplike organisasies" in artikel 4(3) van die Wet op die Onderdrukking van Kommunisme, 1950 (Wet No. 44 van 1950), ook buitelandse organisasies insluit.

Geen duidelike aanduiding word in bogenoemde Wet gevind wat enigsins enige lig op hierdie vraag werp nie. Ons moet ons dus wend tot die reëls wat by die uitleg van wette toegepas word om 'n antwoord op daardie vraag te vind.

Daar is onses insiens twee reëls van interpretasie wat in hierdie geval aangewend kan word en albei lei tot dieselfde antwoord.

Daar is in die eerste plek m algemene vermoede dat die wetgewer nie bedoel het om buite sy eie jurisdiksie te gaan nie. <u>Maxwell on Interpretation of Statutes</u>, 11de Uitgawe, verklaar hieroor op bladsy 138 soos volg:



2/....

like sovereigns and ambassadors) as regards criminal, police, and, indeed. all other matters except some questions of personal status or capacity .... This indeed does not comprise the whole of the legitimate jurisdiction of a state, for it has a right to impose its legislation on its subjects in every part of the world; .... but, with that exception, in the absence of an intention clearly expressed or to be inferred either from its language, or from the object, subject matter, or history of the enactment, the presumption is that Parliament does not design its statutes to operate on its subjects beyond the territorial limits of the United Kingdom.".

- 2 -

Aangesien n bedoeling dat artikel 4(3) van bogenoemde Wet ook van toepassing moet wees op buitelandse organisasies nie in die Wet duidelik uitgedruk is nie en aangesien so n bedoeling nie van die taal, of die doel of die onderwerp of die geskiedenis van daardie bepaling afgelei kan word nie, moet ons aflei dat die Wetgewer bedoel het dat artikel 4(3) alleen van toepassing is op organisasies binne sy eie territoriale jurisdiksie.

Daar is in die tweede plek n vermoede dat wanneer n wetgewer n wet aanneem wat vir die een of ander reg of voordeel voorsienin maak, hy daardie reg of voordeel vir sy eie onderdane bedoel. Artikel 4(3) van genoemde Wet bepaal dat indien daar n oorskot is nadat die bereddenaar die skulde van n onwettige organisasie betaal het, daardie oorskot oorbetaal moet word aan een of meer liefdadigheids- of wetenskaplike organisasies deur die Minister aangewys.

In hierdie verband verklaar Maxwell on Interpretation of

3/....



Statutes, llde Vitgawe, op bladsy 148 soos volg:

"Generally, we must assume that the legislature confines its enactments to its own subjects, over whom it has authority and to whom it owes a duty in return for their obedience. Nothing is more clear than that it may also extend its provisions to foreigners in certain cases ..... But the presumption is rather against the extension....."

Volgens <u>Maxwell</u> was dit hierdie vermoede wat toegepas is in <u>Calquhann v. Heddan</u> (1890) 25 Q.B.D. 135. Die vraag in daardie geval was of m belastingrabat in England geëis kan word ten opsigte van assuransie wat met n Amerikaanse Assuransiemaatskappy aangegaan is, waar n Britse wet daardie rabat gemagtig het in die geval van assuransie "in or with any insurance company existing on the 1st November, 1844". Die Amerikaanse maatskappy het op genoemde datum bestaan maar die Hof het beslis dat ten spyte van die algemene woorde "any insurance company", die rabat nie toelaatbaar was nie. In die loop van sy uitspraak het die Hof hom soos volg uitgelaat:

"It is strongly argued that it therefore comes within the very words 'with any insurance company existing on November 1, 1844.' Now supposing the words 'any insurance company' stood alone, and there were nothing else in the section to modify the view which one would take of their meaning, would it or would it not be right to say that those words in an English Act of Parliament would include all foreign insurance companies, wheresoever they might be? What is the rule of construction which ought to be applied to such an enactment, standing alone? It seems to be that unless Parliament expressly declares otherwise, in which case,

4/ ....

1

- 3 --

even if it should go beyond its rights as regards the comity of nations, the Courts of this country must obey the enactment. the proper construction to be put on general words in an English Act of Parliament is that Parliament was dealing only with such persons or things as are within the general words and also within its proper jurisdiction, and that we ought to assume that Parliament (unless it expressly declares otherwise) when it uses general words is only dealing with persons or things over which it has properly jurisdiction. It has been argued that that is so only when Parliament is regulating the person or thing which is mentioned in the general words. But it seems to me that our Parliament ought not to deal in any way, either by regulation or otherwise, directly or indirectly, with any foreign person or thing which is outside its jurisdiction, and unless it does so in express terms so clear that their meaning is beyond doubt, the Courts ought always to construe general words as applying only to persons or things which will answer the description and which are also within the jurisdiction of Parliament. If, therefore, those words stood alone, I should be of opinion that the insurance companies mentioned must be insurance companies over which our Parliament has jurisdiction and that the section would be confined to such companies.".

- 4 -

Ook op grond van hierdie vermoede is ons van mening dat artikel 4(3) van bogenoemde Wet nie op buitelandse organisasies van toepassing is nie.

Dat n wetgewer vermoed word sy wette alleen teen voordele

5/....



van persone binne sy eie territoriale jurisdiksie te maak blyk verder uit die beslissing in <u>Le Roux v. Provincial Administratio</u> (O.F.S.) 1934 O.P.Q.1. In hierdie geval was daar n regulasie, kragtens Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1930(O) uitgevaardig, wat soos volg gelui het:

"no child, who has completed his sixth year shall be refused admission to a public school....."

Die vraag het ontstaan of n ouer wat met sy kind buite die Oranje-Vrystaat woon, op grond van daardie regulasie kan eis dat sy kind tot n openbare skool in daardie provinsie toegelaat word. Die betrokke ouer het op bostaande algemene woorde van die regulasie gesteun maar sy eis is verwerp. Volgens die opskrif van die Hofverslag het die Hof soos volg beslis:

"The word 'child' used in Regulation 3 of Part 5 of the Regulations framed under Ordinance 15 of 1930(0), prohibiti the refusal of admission of a European child to a public school must be limited to those who live within the boundaries of the O.F.S. Province, and no parent living with his children outside the territorial boundaries of the Province can claim the right to have his children admitted to a public school in the Province.".

Ons besluit dus dat die woorde "een of meer lifdadigheidsof wetenskaplike organisasie" in artikel 4(3) van Wet 44 van 195 beperk moet word tot liefdadigheids- en wetenskaplike organisasies in die Republiek.

P.J. CONRADIE 6/546

- 5 -

# DIE SEKRETARIS.

2/2/13

### BATES VAN ONWETTIGE ORGANISASIES.

Ons word gevra of die woorde "een of meer liefdadigheidsof wetenskaplike organisasies" in artikel 4(3) van die Wet op die Onderdrukking van Kommunisme, 1950 (Wet No. 44 van 1950), ook buitelandse organisasies insluit.

Geen duidelike aanduiding word in bogenoemde Wet gevind wat enigsins enige lig op hierdie vraag werp nie. Ons moet ons dus wend tot die reëls wat by die uitleg van wette toegepas word om n antwoord op daardie vraag te vind.

Daar is onses insiens twee reëls van interpretasie wat in hierdie geval aangewend kan word en albei lei tot dieselfde antwoord.

Daar is in die eerste plek m algemene vermoede dat die wetgewer nie bedoel het om buite sy eie jurisdiksie te gaan nie. <u>Maxwell on Interpretation of Statutes</u>, 11de Uitgawe, verklaar hieroor op bladsy 138 soos volg:

"Another general presumption is that the legislature does not intend to exceed its jurisdiction. Primarily, the legislation of a country is territorial. The general rule is that extra territorium jus dicenti impune non parentur (Dig. 2.1.20). The laws of a nation apply to all its subjects and to all things and Acts within its territories ...... They apply also to all foreigners within its territories (not privileged



like sovereigns and ambassadors) as regards criminal, police, and, indeed, all other matters except some questions of personal status or capacity ..... This indeed does not comprise the whole of the legitimate jurisdiction of a state, for it has a right to impose its legislation on its subjects in every part of the world; .... but, with that exception, in the absence of an intention clearly expressed or to be inferred either from its language, or from the object, subject matter, or history of the enactment, the presumption is that Parliament does not design its statutes to operate on its subjects beyond the territorial limits of the United Kingdom.".

Aangesien n bedoeling dat artikel 4(3) van bogenoemde Wet ook van toepassing moet wees op buitelandse organisasies nie in die Wet duidelik uitgedruk is nie en aangesien so n bedoeling nie van die taal, of die doel of die onderwerp of die geskiedenis van daardie bepaling afgelei kan word nie, moet ons aflei dat die Wetgewer bedoel het dat artikel 4(3) alleen van toepassing is op organisasies binne sy eie territoriale jurisdiksie.

Daar is in die tweede plek n vermoede dat wanneer n wetgewer n wet aanneem wat vir die een of ander reg of voordeel voorsiening maak, hy daardie reg of voordeel vir sy eie onderdane bedoel. Artikel 4(3) van genoemde Wet bepaal dat indien daar n oorskot is nadat die bereddenaar die skulde van n onwettige organisasie betaal het, daardie oorskot oorbetaal moet word aan een of meer liefdadigheids- of wetenskaplike organisasies deur die Minister aangewys.

In hierdie verband verklaar Maxwell on Interpretation of

n /

- 2 -

.....

Statutes, 11de Uitgawe, op bladsy 148 soos volg:

·····

Volgens <u>Maxwell</u> was dit hierdie vermoede wat toegepas is in <u>Calquhann v. Heddan</u> (1890) 25 Q.B.D. 135. Die vraag in daardie geval was of m belastingrabat in England geëis kan word ten opsigte van assuransie wat met m Amerikaanse Assuransiemaatskapp aangegaan is, waar n Britse wet daardie rabat gemagtig het in die geval van assuransie "in or with any insurance company existing on the 1st November, 1844". Die Amerikaanse maatskappy het op genoemde datum bestaan maar die Hof het beslis dat ten spyte van die algemene woorde "any insurance company", die rabat nie toelaatbaar was nie. In die loop van sy uitspraak het die Hof hom soos volg uitgelaat:

"It is strongly argued that it therefore comes within the very words 'with any insurance company existing on November 1, 1844.' Now supposing the words 'any insurance company' stood alone, and there were nothing else in the section to modify the view which one would take of their meaning, would it or would it not be right to say that those words in an English Act of Parliament would include all foreign insurance companies, wheresoever they might be? What is the rule of construction which ought to be applied to such an enactment, standing alone? It seems to be that unless Parliament expressly declares otherwise, in which case,

- 3 -

even if it should go beyond its rights as regards the comity of nations, the Courts of this country must obey the enactment, the proper construction to be put on general words in an English Act of Parliament is that Parliament was dealing only with such persons or things as are within the general words and also within its proper jurisdiction, and that we ought to assume that Parliament (unless it expressly declares otherwise) when it uses general words is only dealing with persons or things over which it has properly jurisdiction. It has been argued that that is so only when Parliament is regulating the person or thing which is mentioned in the general words. But it seems to me that our Parliament ought not to deal in any way, either by regulation or otherwise, directly or indirectly, with any foreign person or thing which is outside its jurisdiction, and unless it does so in express terms so clear that their meaning is beyond doubt, the Courts ought always to construe general words as applying only to persons or things which will answer the description and which are also within the jurisdiction of Parliament. If, therefore, those words stood alone, I should be of opinion that the insurance companies mentioned must be insurance companies over which our Parliament has jurisdiction and that the section would be confined to such companies.".

- 4 -

Ook op grond van hierdie vermoede is ons van mening dat artikel 4(3) van bogenoemde Wet nie op buitelandse organisasies van toepassing is nie.

Dat n wetgewer vermoed word sy wette alleen teen voordele



5/ .....

van persone binne sy eie territoriale jurisdiksie te maak blyk verder uit die beslissing in <u>Le Roux v. Provincial Administratio</u> (O.F.S.) 1934 O.P.Q.1. In hierdie geval was daar n regulasie, kragtens Ordonnansie No. 15 van 1930(O) uitgevaardig, wat soos volg gelui het:

. .. ..

"no child, who has completed his sixth year shall be refused admission to a public school......"

Die vraag het ontstaan of m ouer wat met sy kind buite die Oranje-Vrystaat woon, op grond van daardie regulasie kan eis dat sy kind tot m openbare skool in daardie provinsie toegelaat word. Die betrokke ouer het op bostaande algemene woorde van die regulasie gesteun maar sy eis is verwerp. Volgens die opskrif van die Hofverslag het die Hof soos volg beslis:

"The word 'child' used in Regulation 3 of Part 5 of the Regulations framed under Ordinance 15 of 1930(0), prohibiti the refusal of admission of a European child to a public school must be limited to those who live within the boundaries of the O.F.S. Province, and no parent living with his children outside the territorial boundaries of the Province can claim the right to have his children admitted to a public school in the Province.".

Ons besluit dus dat die woorde "een of meer lifdadigheidsof wetenskaplike organisasie" in artikel 4(3) van Wet 44 van 1950 beperk moet word tot liefdadigheids- en wetenskaplike organisasies in die Republiek.

- 5 -

<u>.</u>

12 5 1585 por en til out 1/2/13 man Die Achertanies Pa/5/66 Bates un amustige Engenisasies

In word gewar of this woonde, en of mean higheringheins of metenskeption on provise mis" mi article lef (3) new the held - of this Omderschnechting was Mesonemissiones 1450 (Let The left an 1950) och limitelandre onganiserie's teistrict, yen denichtiche amodenicity word in logenounde det - greunie mes- enigenis enige leg of heiroen waag word wie that den newand dus wurd tet den new loogepas word on a antwoord of dearder inag to wind.

Vaar is on so insins there seels war in terpertasi watin hieron gehal hangewar han word in alter lei tost duiselfon antwoord.

Par is in de wat plat a algeman mermonen plat de cont plat a mi bestael but an lastice sy ere junisdichni to gaan mi Marsheel an Interpretation of Matutos, 11 de Metgame, nordelser huroor of lls. 138 soos wals: " another general presumption is that the legislation daws not - interes to exceed its junisdistion. Prinching, the legislation of a country is territorial. The



which of the light with provident alsone of an onen on to derady informer on to be above either from the clipser, output - water, migune non paretar (Dig. 2. 1. 20) The law of a nation apply to all this subjects and to all this and arts without hangesin Forunal when questions of providence stations or laft with in this is this territoria m ato territories ..... they apply also to all generations with in its territories I not all aster interscores) as negarno muchaged then dominacions and and a comment " territorial limits of there fich hayans aprenete an its and the desugar its statiction "the bud acting ever histon police are cours 1400 Parties ment - Alours . in the process impression chiante. that bre tind L.Z.

legisterine confirment to its areas of ancien wes of an and a coordial hubble had a coordial with the contract and a deal rade of the benefician or sheeter Place is in our drusses filed in her preval approxime hunder Canoras or a lever the maint main art. 4 (2) men logicanen la la farm ancer us of worked working went wert star the surveyede shat make and a heatgenes last. 4 (8) and general when by had Lether in als here wanter a received ien dam Chan wohlow aples lie Kach Reden Gerahmen allerature any march arae. Orga. witheren N alumonor the test of deriver furmine a source the dear was in an wellinge organisam Andrew. sterner yare were the in inter some groups. of our gestioned with and hursdam lutue pertals a 11 per Milligane, mary and her the species of source lief de oughered of galler ومالا hel - Har and. 4 (2) allem he beinden merhand Lu planting mei Level Cherry La then of dur dael to paris is of hes. 141 2000 thes the howward . in part multiple presen ruitgudnuch is Maan usell was hur m. lupse ling provide their . Mad - withen meeten sharpshale 414 treals verient 123 at at a liter Wale tes test acc Lael, 2.6- 6 at here ¢ al areaction لايامحاسيكم وتنبعني Y ひゅん

Walyons Account to ge pas is in burnstalappy any game is near in 13-5al queran gerico aparple . ş., Se. entermon " agains in 1 the Ser. \* \* \* \* 1-1-1 hakes autogesta 175 universamers 5 halastigspeties - a ¢. person an factor in the heary 1 Ba anues a sendy more where then he before to be decision and the decision of the second and the se Madam (1840) 25- J.B.O. wrag in decide gand was and he to makey totering train. 5 ちしていていろん Q-vier-r also tradinal its abielince hathing Gestthe she man sured how Foreigness Cristianier Ares. and to when Sugland Hard بر المج<sup>ر</sup> نا



stur. nie A.R.R. Surf alu. Brutz 1844. the pr an Une alkente. the server American Cardensterne -Les 7 for white and and algemen to more by the wine which are avoided take of their malancing, would it as would it not be night to say this that would a se r V har alone and marga and Com pany inviting on Manusimbury 1844. " Mons mappening the working Rang when for comes with Ale Land an pressioner to more by the liter. tured -In ch inghind act of al me. mught be her panco inchase all Eller anght Rock - Car " as adveryby anyther shall it. LACE IN Crelasthan yc hardender Cours for many Andam 84 a marie between the month of the here between conty integelant : ٦ placereter. Arry distantioned Compromy 1441 \$ | 4.4.4 marine the spector ge-und Adam harrow Company strong here have been to and the second it's country they which Ŕ her bester plan 21 accus to the Enc. & altracture at survey in the return 5 weather the discoup Introducer they A artim bustican Jonie que insurance worde " Any unterprease had salve genergery what is the Pratic serine would applies to and and he the. telan. Parkicperses . tim Herentered 4. Ween trace res markene-



Jul an general works dagues that that is as it uses general works is only ducking such private it things ours purisociation. It has been been this country must be obling the beautiment - the Inopen Construction to be marty and ashard de 20 survertly or instruction, Resticament anyther was lo-alcal in any may when my regulation are addressing sugardo the county of しんのころ two les cola which they are she chances atherenia and its might Carrente

2 ad m Shert alie prevent the tarta Carrona part hear ale frie . and cand ...... conglanisanis Dar-Read ALENTA Manse v. Prounicice series potai because my see there come ale Arec andy theme 9.3 stanter. sturyo 5. art. 6 (3) o to C. ann der 2 think Tenter Likner of thear many -Z-E-00.04 Lins diversion the States and the Ś den mes 14 the Mannahman her of opinion then bere and the An or 2-2georenal Am mar Ņ N Gr allow then wonder un Ņ Their g hulgener enne house Composition Rom Durch abare res ha news which was Parled here . h huntelancie was topparang is free and the let a line , Parliament II which are droc getrenad even for norm. A ..... funno de itim on or the rection provider alame, maak heyd 20-20 Clear Clam francis the Rescription evenes as upplythe hearty cauld to construct Porto and distrong Com paris that Chargerson and change - he and an ŝ produced is discharged to begins Mach man J 14.4 emer also etal ite tankl lenkers Ì charder conformers 1-shar we will a set we have a

du opsha maan my ei's is apphenig war als she hop was halan arkenowhe read this early 20-0-0-2-620 here. Cartine and an lot cer in white when an migula m alexat. to state on opinion shall in dessau Mari-15- ----Aler buter sales Complainer no exiter, . cracy Charilar La A year probability the where C .... must le Undeindener 15 ay Propertation 3 who have neither the hed an instrum Reputation Growing are incorrece to a finde of eracy his publican of man met any the be dad brange Anystacidivery with his dillow Rowanice , have rown Munic of the D. H. D. non the Mafranshare her Pl 4-1-9-40 Ň derever " charles " my Jackaria refutaring gentaur 1930 tro-gelant alge preme woods work of his -· and chinshell 9 c. lane 124 10) 0.7.1. of Per 5- y へいちつ partie school limiter to show e: say unke enter near for Valgacio actual of (2) 2661 "han her of Arm is dot server on theer top is ranker ing he suprace his children Constance use man Ander plan wor at 2 1434 0. 20. 1. phonene . ht

hipplastiphines - in of meer angainsanis - if water shipplate the her to a water of (3) men ward tot bisford to (3) a metashaplite angunisation a di hepethick ļi ろうろう Indiver " timetanis of the Province the chain the night the chain his thickness at mitted to a part i soked as the product soked as the product of a day -S 99.



**⊮.286/66** IN THE SUPPLIE COURT OF SOUTH AFFICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION) In the matter between:' THE SOUTH AFFICAN DEFENCE AND AID FUND Sirst Applicant and RAYMOND HOFFLNBERG Second Applicant andTHE MINISTUR OF JUSTICE Respondent JUDGEENT delivered 1644 MAY 1966. WATERMEYER, J.: On the 18th of March 1966 the State President issued a Proclamation (No. 77 of 1966) by virtue of the powers vested in him by sub-section 2 of Section 2 of the Suppression of Communism Act 1950 (Act No. 44 of 1950) whereby he declared the organisation known as The Defence and Aid Fund to be an unlawful organisation. The first applicant in these proceedings is The South African Defence and Aid Fund, an association of persons, and second applicant is the chairman of the first The applicants apply on notice of motion for applicant. an order (a) declaring that Proclamation 77 of 1966 has no application to the first applicant; (b) setting aside Proclamation 77 of 1966, or alternatively declaring that it is of no force or effect; (c) ordering the Minister of Justice, the respondent, to make discovery upon oath of documents relating to the appointment by him of a committee in terms of Section

17/...

17 of Act 44 of 1950 charged with the duty of preparing a factual report in connection with the activities of The Defence and Aid Fund.

In a supporting affidavit the second applicant says that after the issue of the Froclamation members of the security police cane to the various offices of the first applicant throughout the country and took possession of all its assets and documents. He alleges, in the first place, that none of the first applicant's office-bearers was aware of the fact that proceedings under Section 2(2) of the Act were contemplated, that in terms of Section 17 of the Act the State President could only act after the Minister had considered a factual report in relation to the organisation made by a committee consisting of three persons . appointed by the Minister, of whom one shall be a magis-The contention was advanced that in all probability trate. no such committee had been appointed, but even if it had it was in law obliged to afford the first applicant an opportunity of being heard before any proclamation could be issued by the State Fresident under Section 2 sub-section

2. It was also contended that the Court should grant a discovery order against the respondent compelling him to disclose all documents relevant to the appointment of such a committee or otherwise relevant to the proof of whether it had or had not functioned. Finally, the point was taken in the supporting affidavit that inasmuch as the correct name of first applicant was "The South African Defence and Aid Fund" Proclamation 77 of 1966 had no application to it because it referred to an organisation known as "The Defence and Aid Fund".

Mr. <u>Juncan</u>, who appeared for the applicants, bas sought to persuade the Court that on a proper

interpretation/...

interpretation of Section 2(2) of the act the Legislature has not sufficiently clearly excluded the principle of <u>audi</u> <u>alteran parter</u>. He submitted that before the State President could issue a proclamation declaring an organisation to be an unlawful organisation that organisation was entitled to be heard, and inasmuch as first applicant had received no notice that action was contemplated against it, and had accordingly not been given the opportunity of being heard, the declaration was invalid.

In a replying affidavit the respondent says that on the 13th September 1965 he duly appointed a committee in terms of Section 17 of the Act to prepare a factual report, that this committee duly prepared such a report . which was considered by him before the powers conferred by the Act in relation to the first applicant were exercised by the State President. He admits that the first applicant was not notified of the appointment of this committee, but alleges that he was under no legal obligation to do 80. He avers that there exist documents relating to the appointment of the committee and affording proof that the committee did in fact function, but says that upon grounds of public policy he resists the order for discovery because in his opinion, after careful consideration of all the relevant facts, he has come to the view that public policy requires him to disclose nothing more than the existence and authorship of those documents to which reference is made in his opposing affidavit. He says that to make discovery in terms of the application would be prejudicial to the public interest and inimical to the national security.

The applicants are unable to controvert these statements of the respondent, and the first question which

arises/...

erises for decision is whether the applicant was in law entitled to be heard before an order was made against it . under Section 2(2) of the Act. In the case of Real Printing and Publishing Co. (Pty.) Ltd. v. Minister of Justice, 1965(2) S.A. 782, the Full Bench of this Division had occasion to examine a similar contention in relation to an order made by the State President under Section 6 of. It came to the conclusion that Farliament . Act 44 of 1950. had excluded the application of the audi alteram partem rule in Section 6 of the Act. It was not contended by Mr. Duncan that a decision made under Section 2(2) of the Act could be distinguished in any way from a decision made under Section 6, nor do I think it could successfully have been so contended, so that so far as this Court is concerned the decision in the case referred to above is decisive of the present case. As I have already mentioned, that was a Full Bench decision which binds this Court, and there is no need for me to re-examine the question.

In so far as the application for discovery is concerned, that question, too, was dealt with in the <u>Real</u> <u>Printing and Publishing Co.</u> case (<u>supra</u>), and in our opinion no such order should be made, having regard to the Minister's allegations in regard to public policy.

There remains the other question for consideration, namely, whether the Proclamation affects the first applicant seeing that there is a variance between the first applicant's name and the name appearing in the Gazette. Although the second applicant is at pains to make clear in his affidavit that in August 1965, in order to dissociate first applicant from an organisation bearing the same name in England, first applicant altered its name by prefixing the words "South African" to its former name,

ann/...

and alleges that it is an autonomous body having no connection whatsoever with the English organisation.

The Minister in his replying affidavit has said that the first applicant has at various times been known as "The Defence and Aid Fund", "Defence and Aid (Cape Division)", «Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Western Segion)", "Defence and Aid", and, since August 1965, also, but not exclusively, as "The South African Defence and Aid Fund", and he has placed a letter before the Court emanating from the secretary of first applicant dated 12th November 1965 in which she said

> "... the South African Defence and Aid Fund was up till the 1st August, 1965, named the Defence and Aid Fund. ..... The South African Defence and Aid Fund, the Defence and Aid Fund, and Defence and Aid are all one and the same organisation."

The applicants nowhere make the case that there is another body or association in the Republic known as "The Defence and Aid Fund", and from the papers before the Court it is clear that the Minister intended the Proclamation to apply to the first applicant and that first applicant realised this. It would appear therefore that all that has happened is that there has been a misnomer of the first applicant in the Proclamation. No question of mistaken identity arises.

Mr. <u>Hoexter</u>, who appeared for the respondent, has submitted that this is a case in which the maxim <u>false</u> <u>demonstratic non nocet</u> applies, and in my opinion this submission is correct. Indeed, this aspect of the matter was hardly argued by counsel for the applicants, who was unable to pluce any authority before the Court to show that a Proclamation in which an inaccurate name is used has no legal effect <u>vis-k-vin</u> the person intended to be affected. There is accordingly in my opinion no substance in the contention that Proclamation 77 of 1966 has no application to the first applicant.

The Minister in paragraph 33 of his opposing affidavit alleges that in raising this last-mentioned point the applicants have trifled with the Court, and have attempted to set up a case which to their knowledge is lacking in foundation. He alleges that the whole trend and purport of the second applicant's affidavit is to show "that the organisation with which the second applicant was associated in an executive position was neither at the date of the said Proclamation nor, indeed, at any other time known as 'The Defence and Aid Fund'." Upon an examination of the second applicant's affidavit it seems to me that the Miniater has put the matter too high. It is true that the second applicant does make the case that at the date of the Froclamation the association was not known as "The Defence and Aid Fund", but I do not agree that he attempted to show that the first applicant was not at any other time known as "The Defence and Aid Fund". ... There is a degree of evasion in paragraph 20 of the second applicant's affidavit but, reading the affidavit as a whole, I do not think it can be said that he has attempted to show that prior to 1st August 1965 the first applicant was not known as "The Defence and Aid Fund". I am in agreement with Mr. Duncan's submission that first applicant was quite entitled to take the point that it had been wrongly named in the Proclamation and that, in doing so, it has not trifled with the Court as is suggested by the Minister. As Mr. Duncan himself admitted, it was a some--what technical point, but one which in my opinion could nevertheless be taken bona fide. This Court has decided that the point is not a good one but, in view of what I

have said, I do not think that it would be right to order attorney-and-client costs to be paid by the applicants on this aspect of the case, as is claimed by the respondent in his opposing affidavit. I think that the ordinary rule as to costs should be followed, and in the result the application is refused with costs. Costs for 2 Councel allowed

DIFMONT. J.

I concur.

5

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE PRETORIA ONTVANG/RECEIVED 13 -5-1966 DEURGESTUUR OPISENT THROUGH 13.5.66. H. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA.--REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

R.K.

By beantwoording meld asb. In reply please quate

MJ. 21

Ministerie van Justisie. Ministry of Justice,

> Uniegebou, Union Buildings,

> > PRETORIA.

1 2 -5- 1966

# THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE.

RE : LETTER DATED 14TH APRIL, 1966, RECEIVED FROM REV. R. BUCHHORN.

The attached letter is forwarded by direction for your disposal please.

Receipt thereof has not been acknowledged.

PRIVA



|                                        | Phone B228                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                        | P.O. Box 97 Is White Street                                                                                                                                                            | ÷        |
|                                        | Z Tamworth                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
|                                        | Minister for Justice                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| ,.,                                    | Minister for Justices,<br>Union Buildings,<br>Pretoria,<br>South Africa.                                                                                                               |          |
| <u> </u>                               | South Africa.                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
|                                        | Deni sur,                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <u></u>                                | I have recently read a newspaper<br>renort about the seizing of funds of the S.A.                                                                                                      |          |
| ······································ | Defence and sid fund.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|                                        | Having contributed something like<br>R.10 to this fund, I am naturally concerned to                                                                                                    | :\{"<br> |
|                                        | know what happens to it. I was prepared to<br>take the risk on some of it not being used<br>for the purpose for which it was contributed.                                              |          |
|                                        | However, nov I would appreciate an                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| ····· · ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · | assurance that the seized funds will either<br>be returned, or administered for the purpose                                                                                            | ~        |
|                                        | for which they were contributed: i.e.,<br>providing competent legal aid for people charge                                                                                              | er       |
| nyana                                  | under your countries Amertheid Laws. I place<br>no limitation on the political tenets of                                                                                               |          |
|                                        | those assisted: even a communist has a right<br>to legal representation. If your Covernment<br>does not recognise this, weight must be given<br>to the accusations of its most violent |          |
|                                        | opponents.                                                                                                                                                                             | -        |
|                                        | Yours sincerely.                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
|                                        | R. Muchbar                                                                                                                                                                             | -        |
|                                        | (Sev. R. Buchhorn.)                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 10                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩  |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                                        | · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
|                                        | ······································                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| 40.1111 ye e                           |                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,        |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u> </u> |
|                                        | A                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <u></u>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                        | ~~~~~    |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |

IRISH AID FUND FORMED BY ANTI-APARTHEID BODY

ANII-ARAN, TICU BUUI I-Herald Correspondent Differing The Herald Correspondent Differing The Herald Correspondent Differing The Anii Apartheid Movement in Dublin it was decided to establish and Insender and it the International Defence and And Fund-for South Africa This will be a separate body from the Anu Abastheid Movement Atall, organize the Anii Bester and And Tugin a arginer by Mresler I. Collas with of Chaon Collins the Anii Chamban, Most of the moment international Defence and And rugines with of Chaon Collins the Anii Chamban, Most of the Movement for the Inser Anii abatheid Movement internation First Horef Anoi The Bostine White and Movement internation First Chear More and And Movement internation New Youkdosed of the Inser rebels exclude the Internation Anii Apartheid Movement internation Anoi Charles and And Apartheid Movement internation New Youkdosed Or Collins Inter Moref International Bester and And Movement internation New Youkdosed Or Collins International Bester and And Movement internation Anoi Charles and And Apartheid Movement internation New Youkdosed Or Collins International Bester and And Movement internation Anoi Charles a

a di kasa kan na kasa ka

, ......

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                |                                       |                                                             |                                     | ,,         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b></b>                                                                                                              |                                       | Irish S                                                     | hom                                 |            |
| ···· · · ·                                                                                                           |                                       | Atta                                                        |                                     |            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       | I Lley                                                      | I.S.                                | · ·        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Agin                                                        | <b>S.A.</b>                         |            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                |                                       | Correspondent                                               | dent                                |            |
| 110                                                                                                                  |                                       | AT the annual the Irish Ann                                 | DUBLIN.<br>Meeting of<br>LApartheid |            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       | Saturday, it was                                            | decided to                          |            |
| • •                                                                                                                  |                                       | and Ald Fund                                                | Defence<br>for South                |            |
| · ··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··                                                                                              |                                       | Apartucid Movem                                             | the Anti-                           |            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       | and Aid Fund                                                | l Defence<br>Wasi given             |            |
| ·· ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                               |                                       | chairman of the F                                           | und. Most                           |            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                |                                       | Lens in South Af<br>About 300 nam                           | 0g (cond)-<br>rica:<br>No no no     | · · ·      |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       | and non-White, mid<br>members of the<br>Apertheid (Movern   | st of them                          |            |
| • • • • • • •                                                                                                        | n,a                                   | Africa and has has                                          | to South                            |            |
| ··· · · · · ·                                                                                                        | ·                                     | Would be possible<br>Fund to keep of<br>money to South      | 1 Sending                           | •          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                | ,                                     | the former Trish                                            | e O'Brien<br>(diplomat)             |            |
| r<br>The second se |                                       | Was later, vice the                                         | tions and<br>neellor of             |            |
| ·                                                                                                                    |                                       | chairman of the I                                           | - become<br>rish Anti-              |            |
| ······································                                                                               |                                       | by a spekesman<br>Roman Cathaila                            | unonnced<br>mclude a                |            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       | Dery. of the f                                              | in Flan<br>Iominican                |            |
| · · · · · · ·                                                                                                        |                                       | Mayor of Doblin<br>Clarke, the widow<br>the Irish reliation | drss Tom                            |            |
| NY " '''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''                                                                             |                                       | the British after<br>rising                                 | caledyby<br>the 1916                | · • • •    |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       | The protest is a<br>to the Britishiffer<br>about the promod | eroment                             |            |
| ·                                                                                                                    | <u>.</u> 2 <u>.</u>                   | regime, 'ni Sour                                            | Lthern                              |            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                | ····                                  | to inform the frist<br>about the positional                 | o public<br>Ponthas                 | ······     |
| ······································                                                                               |                                       | there will be a poste<br>through Dublin ray                 | unorrow<br>- parade<br>- olastic    | <u></u>    |
| ·····                                                                                                                | · · · · · · · ·                       | against the convic<br>Bram Fischer                          | un or )                             | . <u>-</u> |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       |                                                             |                                     |            |
| ,                                                                                                                    |                                       |                                                             |                                     |            |
|                                                                                                                      |                                       |                                                             |                                     |            |

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

# .

... - --

.

÷ .....

 $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{e}$ And Rund.

J. 417.

OTS/FN.

Meld in a antwoord asb: in reply please quote: 942/66. No Kamer/Room. 214

REPUBLIER VAN SUID-AFRIKA.-REPUBLIC OF SUUTH AFRICA.

DIE STAATSPROKUREUR, THE STATE ATTORNEY, VERITASGEBOU, VERITAS BUILDING, FOUNTAINLAAN, FOUNTAIN LANE, PRETORIA.

6 Mei 1966.

Die Sekretaris van Justisie, Privaatsak 81, PRETORIA.

YU,

Telegramadres: "GOYAT."

Taingraphic Address: "GOVAT,"

PRIVAT PAG ALARSTORIA. Tol. No. 19831.

DEUROSSTUUR OP/SENT THROUGH

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

66

b

DEPA Ale brieve most garig word san: DEPA PRIVAATSAKSI, TREIORIA

> Insake: HOOGGEREGSHOF AANSOEK -SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE and AID FUND on R. HOFFENBERG teen DIE MINISTER van JUSTISIE.

1. In verband met bogemelde onderwerp bevestig ek hiermee dat die verhoor in Kaapstad op 2 Mei 1966 plaasgevind het.

2. Regters Watermeyer en Diemont was op die bank en Advokate T.G. Duncan S.C. en L.R. Dison het namens die Applikante verskyn. Advokate G.G. Hoexter S.C. en J.D.M. Swart albei van Pretoria het namens die Minister van Justisie opgetree.

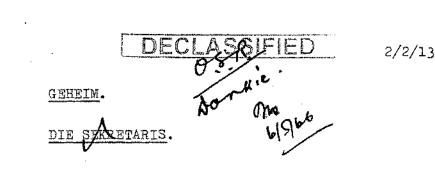
3. Aan die einde van die verhoor ongeveer 3.30 v.m. het die Hof sy uitspraak voorbehou.

4. Reëlings is getref met die Adjunk-Staatsprokureur, Kaapstad, om my onmiddellik te laat weet as die Hof uitspraak lewer. U sal hiervan verwittig word.

STA ALLARITY nms.

Aq. 5. 66.





#### VERBAND TUSSEN DIE KOMMUNISTIESE PARTY EN DIE DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

1. n Uittreksel uit die getuienis wat n sekere Hlapane in die Carnesonsaak gelewer het en waarin hy die verband tussen die Kommunistiese Party en die Defence and Aid Fund uiteensit, is vir u inligting aangeheg. (Hlapane).

2. Hy het hom onder andere soos volg uitgelaat:-"Thousands and thousands of monies have been raised abroad and today there are so many Africans in jail who are not defended. We claimed that we shall defend these people, we claimed that we shall protect their children but through <u>Defence and Aid Fund</u> and out of them the Communist Party has been able to get the money for its own self and keep the money for themselves."

3. Kompol is besig om n meer uitgebreide verklaring van Hlapane in hierdie verband te verkry.

4. Voorgelê vir u inligting.

5 6/5766 10 6.5 10 444

DECLASSIFIED

is known in the circles of the Communist Party that the were people prepared to come out to testify that deliberately certain women gave information about the visit of Nelson Mandela to Durban. That being no, they feel that a commission of inquiry must be instituted, but that was not done. It was suppressed by the Communist Party, who, in fact, wat dominated by the Whites. The handful of Whites that had th

full control of the Communist Party and A.N.C. did what they wanted to do out of any one of us. Hence, many it this stage, being fully prepared, not because they had been influenced by the police, not because of being tortured, but out of their own will wished to place before the people of South Africa that the African National Congress, which a still follow up to now, has been destroyed and completely destroyed by the Communists and its leaders are now rotting

on Robben Island as a result of the White Communists. are in this situation today where we feel that one has to come out with the truth, nothing else but the truth. do feel that the African people can still proceed and go

- 20) forward and struggle for their rights. But only on legal lines and besides the Communists. That is my opinion, 'No that I am influenced by enyone else that I am making a stat ment. It is my genuine feeling.
  - MR. BASSON: When you say 'besides the Communists' you mean outside of, or what? -- The Communists have been in the African National Congress, they infiltrated and I feel they must be out off and they must be expended.

MR. AARON: (Cont.): I listened with interest to that. gather that you are a little antagonistic to the White

Communists. --- I am antagonistic and I will go further and 30) say that we promised, together with the White Communists, that anyone who was going to jail, his children, his family will

bė/ ....



10)



Hlapane.

be looked after, and money will be raised, will be collected abroad. The result is that the money comes into the hands of the White Communists and they are not prepared to fight with their friends. I have personal experience of my own family suffering when I was in jail, and when I came out excuses were given. And I think it can be proved in the country today that it is the Whites that have been handling the money. Thousands and thousands of monies have been raised abroad and today there are so many Africans in jail who are not defended. We claimed that we shall defend these people, we claimed that we shall protect their children but through Defence and Aid Fund and out of them the Communist Party has been able to get the money for its own self and keep the money for themselves. The result is that children have been dying of starvation today and their fathers are rotting in Robben Island and no-one is prepared to defend them. It is not even known how many children are there to be looked after. That is the position of the African people today. Not particularly that I am opposed to every White man but I think the White Communists in particular are very dishonest. They are now living in the best hotels of London with that money ..

- 278 -

**BY THE COURT:** Are you married? -- I am married. I've got six children.

MR. AARON: (Cont.): You spoke of your own experience when you came out of fail. Does that mean your first detention? --All my detentions.

Let us take your first detention. When you came out of your first detention, you had been in for 172 days. ---30) That's right.

Am I to understand that when you came out you found' that your wife and your six children had not been looked

after/.....

10)

20 Y

2/2/13

≥ **5** -5- 1966

BY HAND.

The Accountant, Barclays Bank D.C.O., Church Square, <u>PRETORIA</u>.

Sir,

# Re: THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd May, 1966, together with your cheque for the amount of R6928.13. The relevant F.12 is returned herewith, as requested.

h.

Your co-operation is appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. 及 WILCOCKS

LIQUIDATOR: ACT NO. 44 OF 1950.

90575766

×.,



#### BARCLAYS BANK D.C.O. (REGISTERED COMMERCIAL SANK) WITH WHICH IS AMALGAMATED THE NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED

ALL COMRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO

P.O. BOX 414 TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS BARCLADOM TELEX PX 52 PHONE 3-9951\* 3-9961

JF/EP.

PRETORIA BRANCH GROUND FLOOR CHURCH SQUARE & CHURCH STREET PRETORIA

3rd May, 1966.

D.P. Wilcocks Esq., C/O Department of Justice. Veritas Building, Private Bag 81, PRETORIA.

### THE DEFENCE AND AID FUND. YOUR LETTER DATED 26.4.1966.

We have pleasure in enclosing our cheque for R6928.13 being the balance of the above-mentioned account.

Please be good enough to sign and return the enclosed F.12.

ERMAN TES

Yours faithfully,

ACCOUNTANT

#### USPECTORS:

BOUTH APRICAN BOARD: A. S. AIKEN, M. W. J. BULL, N. KNTWISTLE, DR. J. E. HOLLOWAY, T. E. KENDALL, G. W. MACKINZIE, M. MERZIES, J. M. OSBORNE, H. RISSIK, B. C. SMITHER, H. P. STEVENS CENTRAL BUARD: "BIR JULIAN S. CROSSLEY, "SIR GEOFFREY C. GIBDS, "F. SEUBOHM, A. S. ARGN, "D. CARYES, "A. C. BARNES, "W. G. BRYAN, "P. V. EMRYS-EVANS, "CAPT. D. FITZGERALD "C. FITZHERBERT "R. E. FLEMING, "A. L. GRANT, "G. P. LEWIS, "B. F. MADDONA, "SIR ERIC G. MACHTIG, "R. F. MENLICOTY, "G. G. MOREY, N. F. OPPENHEIMER, "VISCOUNT PORTAL, "BIR JAMES W. ROBERTSON "N. D. SMITH, "E. V. WHITCOMBE "BIR JAMES W. ROBERTSON "N. D. SMITH, "E. V. WHITCOMBE



 ${f T}^{\rm III}$  WANG IN WHICH the Institute of Race Relations came to be mentioned at the preparatory examination in the Fischer case, was explained in a statement yesterday by Dr. E. G. Malherbe, president of the institute, and Mr. Quintin Whyte, the director. 

institute, and Mr. Quintin Whyte, the director. The statement set, that some newspapers religing the remarks by the unscenders at the sen institute, and Mr. Quintin Whyte, the director. The statement set, and the remarks by the unscenders at the sen institute, and Mr. Quintin Whyte, the director. The statement set, and the remarks institute and the set of the second set of south Arica. The first one may address at the predaratory exampation of Abram Fixmer The State Prose which had mome not the state Prose which had mome not the state Prose which had mome not the Republic through the first set of the Republic through the first set of the Republic through the first set of the Republic Storing and even through the South After and Ald and Chistian Action: and even through the South After Defence and Ald South After Defence and Ald Fund in Johannesburg, the institute of Race Relations. The statement says BANNER HEADLINES BANNER HEADLINES

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

vertate in the unreference regults of South Africa. "Included in these directives was one instructing the payment of R2 000 to the Defence and Aid Fund for welfare work among the dependants of poli-tical prisoners. This amount was sent to the Defence and Aid Fund, in Johannesburg," the statement saida. Shorting afterwards, on August 12, 1965, the secretary of the Johannesburg Defence and Aid Fund, informed the regional secretary of the Institute of Race Relations, in her Rapacity, as secretary of the Dependants Conference, that the Johanness burg Defence and Aid Fund was no longer undertaking any wel-fare work for political prisoners and their dependants. "She returned to Cape Town the unspent balance amounting to R1,540

and the second secon



\$

1

£

.- ---

. . . . . .....

. . .

. ... .

AMSTERDAM.

Van 'n Medeweiter AMSTERIDAM. 'N UNSVELLING waarop min-siens 171 werke van 118 Frittelinaits werkoop sal word, word op 12 Mei in Amsterdam gehou om geld in te samel vir juridiese en sosiale bystand vir "slagoffers van apartheid". In Suid-Affika. Die Virsinnig Protestantse Radio-Om-roep sal 'n beeldradio-program oor die veiling vertoon. Die opprengs van die afsie – wat gesteun word deur 'n komitee van kunstenaars en skrywers – gaan is opfenge and Aid Fund, wat die geld sal oormaak aan die trust-fonds van die V.VO. Die aksiekomitee het ook 'n nuwe boek oor apartheid uitgegee. Die skrywers daarvan is om. dr. W.A. Visser 5 Hoofd van die Wereldraad van Kerke 5dr. Bruins Slot redak-teur van Trouw, kanunnik John Ooliins van die Defence and Aid Fund en 'n aantal professore, o.a. die pas eangestelde professor in Nederlands; aan die Universiteit van Leiden, prof. H. A. Gomperts, prof. H. Presser, professor in ge-skiedenis aan die Universiteit van Amsterdam en skrywer van 'n werk oor die ondergang van die Jode in

skledenis aan die Universiteit van Amsterdam en skrywer van 'n werk oor die ondergang van die Jode in die Tweedg Wêreldoorlog; en prof. Gezina van der Molen, vroeër van die Vrije Universiteit. Volgensidie kommissie gaan dit in die versterpleg nie on die be-drag nie, maar preral "om te laat sien dat 'n gaarbenlike deel van die Nederlandse kunstenaars en intelektuele teen die Suid-Afri-kaanse rassepolitiek is".



 $\mathbf{R}^{\text{EGTERS}}$  van die Hooggeregshof is uiters onthuits oor 'n berig wat gister in 'n koerant verskyn het, het regter H.E.P. Watermeyer gister hier in die Hooggeregshof gese toe die geldigheid van 'n proklamasie in die Staatskoerant wat die Defence and Aid Fund 'n onwettige organisasie verklaar in die hof aangeval is.

Net nadat regtors Watermeyer en ] M. A. Diemont hul plekke op die regbank ingeneem het, het regter Watermeyer gesê:

"Die hof is niters onthuts deur wat hy vanoaching in die pers gesien het.

"DRAFT del n junior advokast n onaclibuid (begestaan het waarin uiteenessi word watter betoogpunte aangevoer gaan word, en wat die moontlike uitslag sal wees. "Die hof sal oorweeg watter stappe indien enige; gedoen sal word," het regter Watermeyer gesê. 103 govia.

Die Hooggeregshof is

om 'n bevel uit te reik dat proklamasie 77 van 1966 nie op die Defence and Ald Fund betrekking het en om die proklamasie ter syde te stel wat dit 'n onwettige organisasie verklaar het.

Die eerste applikant is die South African Defence and Aid Fund en die tweede dr. Raymond Hoffenberg, voormalige voorsitter van die Suid-Afri-kaanse Defence and Aid Fund en gekaanse Detente and Aid, Fund en ge-neesheer van Exteritant Bisbops Court, Kaapstad. Die respondent is die Minister van Justisie, anfr. B. J. Vorster, Unspraak is voortender.

- Sapa

MR. JUSTICE WATERMEYER and Mr. Justice Diemont yesterday reserved judgment in an application by the South African Defence and Aid Fund for the settingaside of a proclamation declaring the Defence and Aid Fund

an unlawful organization.

applied for an order declaring that the proclamation does not apply to it and has asked the court to order the Minister of Justice, Mr. Vorster, to show all documents relating to the appointment of a committee to prepare a factual report on its activities.

At the beginning of the hearing in the Supreme Court, Cape Town, yesterday, Mr. Justice Watermeyer said: "This Court is most disturbed about a story which appeared this morning in a newspaper.

"It appears that a junior counsel has given an interview to a reporter setting out what argument would be led and argument would be led and what the possible outcome of the action could be.

"This Court is most disturbed about this and will consider what steps, if any, are to be taken".

#### WAS CHAIRMAN

a. Dr. Raymond- Hoffenberg, a physician of Exeter Avenue, Bishopscourt, said in papers before the court that prior to the proclamation in the Government Gazette on March 18 declaring the Defence and Aid Fund an unlawful organization he was the organization's chairman.

The fund received monies from oversea, which it used to arrange an adequate defence for people charged under political laws.

"As a result of our efforts in this regard, a very large number of persons who were charged with political offences have been acquited and large numbers who had been convicted in the court of first instance were found not guilty on appeal to the Supreme Court."

#### MANY ACQUITTED

As a result of the organization's activities many innocent people charged with political offences had been acquitted and prevented from languishing in places such as Robben Island.

"As a result of some of these activities there appears to be an opinion expressed in high quar-ters to the effect that the provision of funds for the defence of such persons amounts to an

The organization has also encouragement of the commission of political offences.

"Such an opinion is ill-founded, and it is necessary in the interests of justice that defence facilities should be pro-vided at all times."

The South African Defence and Aid Fund had never professed by its names or otherwise to be an organization for propagating the principles or promot-ing the spread of communism.

The organization had never angaged in activities to further the achievement of communism and and it was never controlled dipectly or indirectly by the Communist Party of South Africa.

#### NOT INFORMED

He believed that no committee (o prepare a factual report on the organization's activities, as contem-plated by a section of the Suppres-sion of communism Act, had ever been appointed.

sion of Communism Act. had ever been sppointed. At the ever been sppointed the even insti-ion of the organization's officers had ever been informed in any way of the appointment of such committee. "I submit that it is in the interests of justice that a discovery order should be granted signing the Minis-ter of Justice so that documents relating to the appointment of the committee or to its having functioned might be disclosed." Should the committee have been able to theld its functione in second-ance with law it was essential that it should the committee have been able to the appointment of the tis should the committee have been able to the disclosed." He submitted that the prohibition order was bad in law and of no force and effect and should be set aside. VORSTEPS'S PEPEN

#### VORSTER'S REPLY

VORSTER'S REPLY His organization was the South African Defence and Aid Fund and the proclamation, beaming the Defence and Aid Fund, did not apply to I.\ In a replying affidavit the Minister of Justice, Mr. Vorsier, said that the South African Defence and Aid Fund had been known as "The Defence and Aid Fund", "Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Division)", "Defence and Aid Fund", "Defence and Aid Fund Cape West-ern Region", "Defence and Aid", and since August last year also, but not exclusively, as "The South African Defence and Aid Fund". On September 13, 1965, he had "appointed a committee in terms of the Suppression of Commonism Act to prepare a factual report in relation to the Defence and Aid Fund. The appointment was not notified in the Government Gazette but no such notification was required by law, and in terms of the Act there was no legal obligation on Anybody to notify the Defence and Aid Fund of the spointment of the committee or its functioning. "There existed documents relating

There existed documents relating to the appointment of the committee but he denied that the interests of justice would be served by disclosing the documents.

6 "In addition, upon grounds, of public policy I resist the order of discovery sought. "As the Minister of State involved

I state that after careful consideration of all the relevant facts I have formed an the relevant facts I have formed the view that public policy requires me to disclose nothing more than the existence and authorship of those documents.

"Discovery would be prejudicial to the public interest and inimical to the national security." The committee had fulfilled its functions properly and in accordance with the Suppression of Communism Act.

Act. The organization was not afforded an opportunity of making any state-ment either to him or to any officer in his department but he denied that it was in law necessary for him to afford such opportunity. Mr. Vorster denied that the pro-clamation did not apply to the South African Defence and Aid Fund. "At all relevant times, the organization was known within South Africa to the public at large and to its own members and supporters in parti-oular as "the Defence and Aid Fund." The Minnister asked for the ampli-

The Minister asked for the appli-cation, including the request for discovery of documents, to be dis-missed.

missed. Mr. G. Duncan, QC. and Mr. L. R. Dison (instructed, by Frank, Bernadt and Jodfe) appeared for the South African Defence and Aid Fund. Mr. G. Hoester, SC, and Mr. B. Swart, both of Pretoria (instruc-ted by the State Attorney, Pretoria) appeared for the Minister of Justice.

Apology: The Cape Times above it gave cause to Mir. Justice Watermeyer to express Justice Watermeyer to express the court's strong disapproval of the report which appeared in yesterday's Cape. Times under the heading: "Court Battle To-day by Defence, Aid." The Cape Times wishes to apologize unreservedly to the court for this report on a pending case.



|                                        | DefenceFu                                                                                                                                  | marphace                                                                                                                   |                                       |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                        | For Banni                                                                                                                                  | ing Order                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| ·····                                  | To Be S                                                                                                                                    | 219166                                                                                                                     |                                       |
|                                        | NATIFICATION OUT OWN                                                                                                                       | EL ASIUE                                                                                                                   |                                       |
| ·                                      |                                                                                                                                            | CAPE TOWN                                                                                                                  | · · · ·····                           |
|                                        | MR. JUSTICE WATERMEY<br>Nyesterday reserved judgm<br>S.A. Defence and Aid Fund                                                             | ER and Mr. Justice Diemont<br>ent in an application by the<br>setting aside a proclamation                                 |                                       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                                                                                                                            | declaring the Defence and Aid.<br>Fund an unlawful organisation                                                            |                                       |
|                                        | proclamation did not apply to it<br>and has asked the Court to order                                                                       | he was the organisation's chair-                                                                                           |                                       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | the Minister of Justice, Mr. B.<br>J. Vorster, to show all documents<br>relating to the appointment of a<br>committee to prepare a factual | The fund received monies from<br>overseas which it used to arrange<br>an adequate defence for persons                      |                                       |
|                                        | report on its activities.<br>Dr. Raymond Hoffenberg said                                                                                   | charged under political laws.<br>As a result of some of these<br>activities there appears to be an                         |                                       |
|                                        | in papers before the Court that<br>prior to the proclamation in the<br>Government Gazette on March 18                                      | opinion expressed in high quar-<br>ters to the effect that the provi-                                                      |                                       |
|                                        | 1                                                                                                                                          | sion of funds for the defence of<br>such persons amounts to an en-<br>couragement of the commission                        |                                       |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | of political offences. Such an<br>opinion is ill-founded and it is<br>necessary in the interests of jus-                   |                                       |
|                                        | ···· · … ·                                                                                                                                 | tice that defence facilities should<br>be provided at all times."<br>NOT NOTIFIED                                          | ·                                     |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | He believed that no committee<br>to prepare a factual report on                                                            | ··· -=                                |
|                                        | ··· · · · · ·                                                                                                                              | the organisation's activities, as<br>contemplated by a section of the<br>Suppression of Communism Act,                     | ý                                     |
|                                        | • • • •                                                                                                                                    | had ever been appointed. Its<br>appointment had not been noti-<br>fied in the Government Gazette                           |                                       |
| -                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                      | and none of the organisation's<br>officers had ever been informed<br>in any way of the appointment                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                      | of such a committee.<br>In a replying affidavit the                                                                        |                                       |
| ······································ | · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                            | Minister of Justice, Mr. B. J.<br>Vorster, said that on September<br>13, 1965, he appointed a com-                         |                                       |
|                                        | ·                                                                                                                                          | mittee in terms of the Suppres-<br>sion of Communism Act to pre-<br>pare a factual report in relation                      |                                       |
|                                        | ····· ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                     | to the Defence and Aid Fund.<br>He admitted that the appoint-<br>ment was not notified in the                              |                                       |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | Government Gazette but "no<br>such notification is 'required by<br>law," and in terms of the Sup-                          |                                       |
|                                        | ···· ··· ··· ··· · ··· · ···· ··· ···                                                                                                      | pression of Communism Act<br>there was no legal obligation on                                                              |                                       |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | him or anybody else to notify<br>the Defence and Aid Fund of<br>the appointment of the commit-                             |                                       |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | tee or its functioning.<br>The Minister admitted that<br>the organisation was not                                          |                                       |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | afforded an opportunity of mak-<br>ing any statement either to him<br>or to any officer in his Depart-                     |                                       |
| 1999                                   | n, m waa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa aha                                                                                                 | or to any officer in his Depart-<br>ment but denied that it was in<br>law necessary for him to afford<br>such opportunity. | )<br>                                 |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            | He denied that the proclama-<br>tion did not apply to the S.A.<br>Defence and Aid Fund                                     |                                       |
|                                        |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            | -                                     |
|                                        | ·                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                            |                                       |

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE



JUDGMENT WAS RESERVED in the Supreme Court yesterday on an application by the South African Defence and Aid Fund for the setting aside of the proclamation declaring the fund an illegal organization.

The order sought also asked of the South African Defence and that the Minister of Justice be Aid Fund had the standing in ordered to make discovery in law to bring an application in the particular of all documents present proceedings. relating to the appointment by The Minister said that on the Minister of a committee September 13, 1965, he appointed charged with the duty of or a committee in terms of Section the Minister of a committee charged with the duty of pre-paring a factual report in connection with the activities of the Defence and Aid Fund

The first applicant was the South African Defence and Aid Fund. The second applicant was Dr. Raymond Hoffenberg, former chairman of the fund, and a physician of Exeter Avenue, Bishopscourt, Cape.

Dr. Hoffenberg argued that the South African Defence and Aid Fund never at any time fell with in the purview of Section 2 of the Suppression of Communism Act No. 44, as amended. It had never professed by its names or otherwise to be an organization propagating the principles of, or promoting the spread of, Communism. COMMITTEE

Dr. Hoffenberg submitted that no committee as contemplated by Section 17 of the Act had been appointed or set up appointed or set up. The section states that no organization shalls be hanned before the Minister has con-sidered a factual report in rela-tion to that organization

The finite of the appointments of such a state of the appointments of such a state of the finite of the finite of the finite of the finite of the state of the finite of the appointment of such a committee of the state of the s such a committee The Minister of Justice, Mr. Vorster, said in a replying affi-davit that the "Defence and Aid Fund," also known as but not exclusively. "The S.A. Defence and Aid Fund," Treerier to the same of gainzation generally and commonly, known as "the De-fence and Aid Fund." The Minister submitted that われる 1

The Minister submitted that t only the management committee

17 of the Act to prepare a factual report in relation to the organiza-tion known as "the Defence and Aid Fund."

This committee prepared a factual report which was duly considered by the Minister before powers conferred under the Act were exercised by the President.



Die hof is onthuts oor 'n berig wat gister in 'n koerant D verskyn het oor die Defence and Ald Fund, het regter H.E. P. Watermeyer, in die Kaapse Hooggeregshof gesa toe die organisasie in 'n siviele geding teen die Minister van Justisle, aanstek, gedoen het dat 'n proklamasie, waardeur die DAP, onwettig verklaar is, deur die hof ter syde gestel word

Doministic de la construcción de la co

beine seite die Defences and Ad
Der Schles Per STRUM
Der ODRSESS STRUM
Der ODRSESS STRUM
Der Schles Aussieht ist die Seate sich der Schles sich d

1

(전문)

.

. .

. .

STICE

be contested in court Harata Correspondent CAPE TOXEN A LEGAL battle over a Government proclamation declaring the Defence and Aid Fund an unlawful orranisation will begin in the Septement Court in Cane Town treas

Govt order to

declaring the Defence and Aid Fund an unlawful organisation, will begin in the Secteme Court in Cape Town roday. The hearing, virtually a formality will be a preliminary to further proceedings in the Appelate Division in Ricentfontein. The proclamation is to be challenged on the grounds that it does not effectively ban the South African organisation which is harmed in its constitution as the South African Defence and Aid Fund. It will be mentioned in affidavits that the name Defence and Aid Fund belongs to an English organisation, from which, the South African organisation became disassociated on August 1, 1965.

organisation became disassociated on August 1, 1965. The S.A. Defence and Aid Fund and its former chairman, the applicants will be represented by Mr.G. Duncan. Q.C. and Mr.L. Dison, both instructed by Frank, Bernadt and Joffe

The respondent, the Minister of Justice, will be represented by Mr G. Hoexter, S.C. and Mr B. Swart, both of Pretoria.

The hearing will be before Mr Justice Watermeyer, and Mr Justice Diemont. 'The real fight would be in the Appelate Division. Today's proceedings.awould probably only take "a few hours," said Mr Dison.

. . . . . -

. . . .

# Press report on Defence and

# Aid: court may act

JUDGES of the Supreme Coust had been most disturbed by what they had seen in the Press this morning, Mr. Justice Watermeyer said in the Supreme Court, Cape Town, loday when a proclamation in the Government Gazettle' declasting the Defence and Aid Fund an illegal organisation was challenged in a court action. Atter Mr. Justice Watermeyer and An Anglene States and Mr. Justice Watermeyer and An Anglene States and Mr. Justice Watermeyer and Mr. Justice Mr. Joseffer and Mr. Justice Watermeyer and Mr. Justice Mr. Joseffer Andres and Mr. Justice Mr. Joseffer and Mr. Justice Mr. Joseffer Andres and Mr. Justice Mr. Joseffer and Mr. Jus

an upperful organization, order segment also that the order segment is to the the order segment in particular of discovery in particular of unnerst relating to the ar-out, by the Minister, of miller charged to premere near report in connection as activities of the Defense of Fund. 4

re decising Defense and Ad Pand m. units Univergalisation. Inc. was the construction relation in the second transmission of the fund. Inc. Construction of the fund relative Dovies from overeases within the second second overeases within the second second overeases within the second second overeases the second second second overeases device of the second second second activities have been undertained second device of the second second second second second second device of the second second second second second second device of the second device second se ta had been found and an appear. (inso, to any title tesoaugo prise to any title tesoaugo inclust of longent portion with political offenese from insolution offenese provident of the test provident of @1

Action QUARTERS This QUARTERS Toleshors, submitted ippeared to be an op QUES, Sign Quarters grision of funds for

cetprisuch persons amoun in procourtagemess? datam of positions of data applications in policy of and the increases informate of justice of as facilities should be

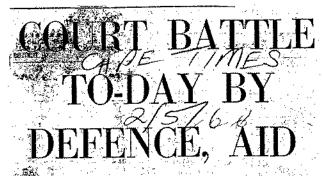
Hon by way of the Governm Garette regulard by law As, that allow bring or its state that allow brand in spin and 200 864000 OXIBLETICO red by the prejutioes to d inmitable to real argume

organization acal before the Minister b 6 factual report in re organization? ank not Dr. Hoffenberg' said appointe

spontizioni di such a comi sci ini issei natifetti in ..... t Ga

COMMUNISM

never protect 



A EGAL battle over a Government proclamation declar-ing the Defence and Aid Fund an unlawful organization will begin in the Supreme Court, Cape Town, to day.

The hearing will be a pre-instructed by Frank, Bernadt liminary to further proceedings in the Appellate Division, of Jaistice, will be represented Bicemfontein.

icemiontein. The proclamation is to be challenged on the grounds that it does not effectively ban the South Atrican organization, which is named in its constitu-tion as the Soath African Defence and Aid Fund. It will be mentioned in affida-vits that the name Defence and Aid Ford balance to the South African

Aid Fund belongs to an English organization, from which the South African organization became dissociated on August 1. 1965.

<u>\_</u>\_\_\_\_ QC FOR FUND The South African Defence and Aid Fund and its former khairman, the applicants will be represented by Mr. G. Duncan, QC, and Mr. L. Dison, both

The respondent, the Minister of Justice, will be represented by Mr. G. Hoexter, SC. and Mr. B. Swart, both of Pretonia. The hearing will be before Mr. Justice Diemont. Explaining to day's legal pre-liminary, Mr. Dison said last night that a previous Cape court had held that in terms of the Abalibour of Communium Act of Abelition of Communism Act of 1960 an opportunity to answer the charges against it need not be afforded to a body before it was banned under the provi-sions of the Act.

THE REAL FIGHT

THE REAL FROM <sup>D</sup>The court which would hear to-day's application was bound by that decision. EBut for the matter to be brought before the Appellate Division, where the question was with onen, it was necessary first

Division, where the question was still spen, it was necessary first to apply to the Cape court. The real fight would be in the Appellate Division. To day's hearings would pro-bably only takes a few hours". The South African Defence and Aid Fund will, at a later date, bring an action—at which evidence will be led against the Minister of Justice on the grounds that no areasonable person could Ban the organiza-tion for the reasons he gave. "This action will also be heard in the Supreme Court, Cape Town.

CALL ...

apking 2 ASSIFIED DECI 2/1/

24120

2000 (1712) -

્રે<sup>ક્</sup> ~ર્ઠ - 1966

# GEHEIM.

Die Kommissaris van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie, Privaatsak 302, <u>PRETORIA</u>.

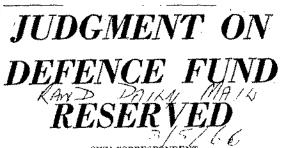
### DIE STAAT TEEN FRED CARNESON: U NO.

Die Departement verneem graag of dit moontlik is om dringend n afskrif van die getuienis wat Bartholomew Hlapane in bogenoemde saak gelewer het, te bekom. Die getuienis word benodig vir gebruik in die Defence and Aid Fund saak.

G. M. J. SWART

#### SERRETARIS VAN JUSTISIE.

DEC



### OWN CORRESPONDENT

CAPE TOWN .- Mr. Justice Watermeyer and Mr. Justice Diemont reserved judgment yesterday in the Supreme Court, Cape Town, on an application by the South African Defence and Aid Fund setting aside a proclamation declaring the Defence and Aid Fund an

unlawful organisation. The organisation also applied for an order declaring that the proclamation does not apply to it — and asked the court to order the Minister of Jus-tice, Mr. Vorster, to show all documents relating to the ap-pointment of a committee to prepare a report on its activities. Mr. Justice Watermeyer said at the start of the hearing pesterday: "This ceurt is most disturbed about a story which appeared this morning in a newspaper. "It appears that a junior counsel gave an interview to a reporter setting out what argu-ment would be led and what the action could be. "This court is most disturbed about this and will consider which steps, if any, are to be taken." unlawful organisation.

#### Chairman

Chairman Dr. Raymond Hoffenberg, a physician. of Exeter Avenue, Bishopscourt, said in papers before the court that before the proclamation in the Govern-ment Gazette on March 18 declaring the Defence and Aid Fund unlawlul he was the organisation's chairman. The fund received money from overseas and used it to arrange an adequate defence for people charged under political laws. "As a result of our efforts in this regard, a very large

in this regard, a very large number of persons who were number of persons who were charged with political offences have been acquitted and large numbers who had been con-victed in the court of first in-stance were found not guilty on appeal to the Supreme Court."

A very large number of in-nocent people charged with political offences were acquit-ted and prevented from languishing in places such as Robben Island.

#### **D**I-founded

"As a results of some of these activities, there appears to be an opinion expressed in high quarters to the effect that the provision of funds for the defence of such persons amounts to an encouragement of the commission of political offences. "Such an

opinion is ill-"Such an opinion is ill-founded and it is necessary in the interests of justice that de-fence facilities should be pro-vided at all times." Dr. Hoffenberg said the South African Defence and Aid Fund had never professed

by its names or otherwise to be organisation for propagating the principles or the spread of communism.

communism. In bolieved that no com-mittee to prepare a factual re-port on the organisation's activities, as contemplated by a section of the Suppression of Communism. Are had ever

activities, as contemplated by a section of the Suppression of Commission Act, had ever been appointed. "I submit that it is in the in-terests of justice that a dis-covery order should be granted against the Minister of Justice so that documents relating to the appointment of the com-mittee or to its having func-tioned might be disclosed." His organisation was the South African Defence and Aid Fund and the proclamation beaming the Defence and Aid Fund did not apply to it. In a replying affidavit the Minister of Justice, said the South African Defence and Aid Fund had been known as the Defence and Aid Fund. Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Division). Defence and Aid Fund (Cape Western Region). Defence and Aid, and since last August also --but not exclusively -- as the South African Defence and Aid Fund hat King and Aid Fund (Cape Western Region). Defence and Aid, and since last August also --but not exclusively -- as the South African Defence and Aid Fund.

#### Not notified

"All the appellations refer solely and exclusively to one and the same organisation, generally known as the Defence and Aid Fund."

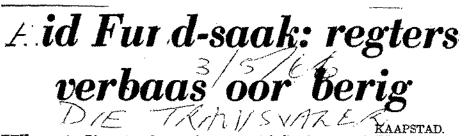
and Aid Fund." He said that on September 13 last he appointed a com-mittee in terms of the Sup-prepare a report in relation to the Defence and Aid Fund. He admitted the appointment was not notified in the Gevern-ment Gazette, but "no such notification is required by law."

2an

He admitted that documents

He admitted that documents relating to the appointment of the committee existed, but claimed that the interests of justice would not be served by disciosing the documents. The Minister asked for the application, including the re-quest for discovery of docu-ments. to be dismissed. Mr. Justice Watermeyer's displeasure relates to a report, published yesterday, from the Cape Town correspondent of the "Rand Daily Mail." It quoted counsel's opinion on the case. The author of the report has apologised to Mr. Justice Watermeyer. The "Rand Daily Mail" associates itself with this apology.





HY en regter Diemont voel erg onthuts oor wat hulle gisteroggend (Maandag) in die pers gelees het, het regter Watermeyer gister in die Hooggeregshof hier gesê in 'n geding waarin 'n proklamasie in die Staatskoerant betwis word ingevolge waarvan die

geoning waarin 'n proklamasie in die Staatskoerant betwis word ingevolge waarvan die Defence and Aid Fund tot 'n onwettige (rganisasie verklaar is. Regter Watermeyer het gesê dit wil voorkom asof 'n junior ad-vokaat in 'n personderhoud 'n uiteensetting gegee het van watter betoog gelewer gaan word en wat die moontlike uitslag van die geding kan wees. Die de geding kan wees. 'n komite- erwittig nie.

Die hof gaan besluit watter stappe, indien wel, gedoen gaan word, het die regter gesê.

"Ek be ver dat daar na alle waarskyr ikheid nooit 50 'n komitee angestel is nie," het dr. In die geding is die hof ver-Hoffen a gesê. soek om te beslis dat prokla-masie 77 van 1966 nie van toe-passing is op die S.A. Defence and Aid Fund nie en dat die proklamasie, ingevolge waarvan die Fund tot onwettige organisasie verklaar is, ter syde gestel word.

Die eerste aansoeker is die South African Defence and Aid Fund en die tweede is dr. Hay-mond Hoffenberger, gewese voorsitter van dié Fund.

Die respondent is die Minister van Justisie, mnr. B. J. Vorster. Dr. Hoffenberg het in 'n beëdigde verklaring gesê hy was voor die afkondiging van die prokla-masie voorsitter van die Fund.

#### VAN OORSEE

Die S.A. Defence and Ald Fund het geld van oersee ontvang wat aangewend is om geskikte verde diging te reël vir mense wat inge-volge politieke wette aangekla 15,

In een stadium is van die geld gebruik om afhanklikes te help van mense wat in tronke was en verhoor afgewag het vir politieke oortredings of daaraan skuldig

Die afgelope twee jaar is dié bulp-bedrywighede deur 'n afsonderlike liggaam behartig en het die Fund hom beperk tot die aanstuur van geld aan prokureursake wat moontlik die verdediging van mense wat aangekla is, kon be-

hartig. As gevolg van hierdie pogings is 'n groot aantal mense vryge-spreek wat van politieke oortredings aangekia was.

Dr. Hoffenberg het betoog dat die S.A. Defence and Aid Fund nooit binne die trefwydte van seksie 2(2) van die Wet op die Onderdrukking van Kommunisme nr. 44 soos gewysig geval betnie.

MINISTER In 'r repliserende verklaring het die Minister aangevoer dat die bestiurskomitee van die S.A.

Defence and Aid alleen die regstatus et om in die huldige ver-rigting- 'n aansoek voor te lê.

Die Vinister het gesê hy het op 13 September 1965 'n Konl-tee ar gestel om 'n feitelike ver-slag ( or die Fund voor te berei. Die komitee het 'n verslag opgeste en hy het dit oorweeg. Di- Minister het ook betoog

da' caar geen wetsverpligting op an geer rus om iemand van die aanse ling of verrigtinge van die kom tre in kennis te stel nie. Ook ver s die Wet nie bekendmaking deu: die Staatskoerant nie.

, the ondersoek in te stel op



NEWS al that profession is bestirring itself to consider the estab-lishment of a legal aid system itself to consider the éstab-lishment of a legal aid system will come as a welcome relief, to everybody who is concerned about, the maintenance of standardis of justice in South Africate Such a system is necessary enough in normal circumstances, but it is especially so in a country where the political trial has become such an established feature and where the organis-ation set up to ensure proper defense for people accused of politicate of people accused of politicate of the State. Where the version as been proscribed by the State. Where and Aid Fund the Government assured the coun-try that adequate legal aid machinery, was in existence. But it appears this was wrong. Subsequent experience has indicated that what machinery does exist is not only in-adequate but also honelessly indicated that what machinery does exist is not only in-adequate but also hopelessly confusing in its regional vari-ations. A heavy responsibility therefore rests on Mr. Vorster, and on the legal profession as the custodians of justice, to rectify this situation as rapidly as possible: no effort must be spared to guarantee that every South African who appears a before the courts on a serious charge is assured of a proper defence, no matter what his alleged offence, his race, his means or his status. defence, no matter, what his alleged offence, his race, his means or his status. But the responsibilities which arise from the banning of the Defence and Aid Fund do not end there. The Fund not only attended to the de-fence of political prisoners, but also to the welfare of their families. In the Eastern Cape alone it is estimated that there are about 800 "political widows" and some 3,000 child-ren whose fathers and some times inothers as well — are in jail. "Altogether there is a huge and growing army of such people in need of food, rent, clothing and education. Their plight is a challenge to the Christian conscience, and it behoves the churches of South Africa to step info the breach and organise the help formerly provided by the Defence and Aid Fund. 6



CAPE-TOWN GA legal battle over a Government proclamation declaring the Defence and Aid Fund an un-lawful organisation will begin in the Supreme Court, Cape Town, today. The hearing, virtually a formality, will be a preliminary to further pro-ceedings in the Appeal Court in Bloemfontein. The proclamation will be challenged on the ground that it does not effectively ban the South African organisation, which is the and the ground that it does not affectively ban the South African organisation, which is the noise the south african De-fence and Aid Fund I.T. The proclamation be-cand and Fund Town be said in affidavits that the name Defence and Aid Fund, belongs to an English organisation, from which the South African organisation be-cand Aid Fund and its former the South African Defence and Aid Fund and its former that and Fund and its former that and Aid Fund and its former that and Aid Fund and its former the south African Witch the South African Mr. L. Dison. appressive the south Study Study Study and Study Study Study Study and Aid Fund and its former battle over a

Brashman, Fait epicerasi, and be represented by Mr. G. Duncan, Q.C., and Mr. L. Dison.
appresented by Mr. G. Burner, and Mr. B. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be represented by Mr. G. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be hefore Mr. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be hefore Mr. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be hefore Mr. G. Burner, and Mr. B. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be hefore Mr. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be hefore Mr. Swart both of Pretoria.
The hearing will be hefore Mr. Swart branch and the Suppression of Community. The Toison said last night that a previous Cape court had held that in terms of the Suppression of Community. Scientswer charges need not he afford to a person before its ibeing banned.
The court which would hear to be brought before the Appeal Court.
But for the matter to be brought before the Appeal Court.
The real fight would be in the Appeal Court.
The South African Defence and Aid Fund would later bring an action at which evidence would be led on the ground that no reasonable person could ban the organisation for the reason given by the Minister of Supression for the reason presented by the Minister of the supreme. Court, Cape Town.

F. A. 40. Tel. No26 1966 REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA. េម១អ REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE. ಎನ್ Q≾ೆ VeaTiQæ DEFASTA DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PRETORIA. 25 -4- 1968 DIE SEKRETARIS VAN JUSTISIE. Brief aan die Eerste Minister van Gunnar Helander, Voorsitter van die Sweedse Suid-Afrika-Komitee Aangeheg vir u inligting vind asseblief m afskrif van ampsbrief 8/6/2/1 van 13 April 1966 onder dekking waarvan n afskrif van bogenoemde brief van die Suid-Afrikaanse Ambassade, Stockholm, ontvang is. RNEMENBE VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE and the second

# SOUTH AFRIGAN LEGATION STOCKHOLM

126 53/

8/6/2/1

13 April 1966.

Die Sekretaris van Buitelandse Sake, PRETORIA.

Brief aan die Eerste Minister van Gunnar Helander, Voorsitter van die Sweedse Suid-Afrika-Komitee.

Die aangehegte brief van Gunnar Helander aan die Eerste Minister, Sy Edele dr. H.F. Verwoerd, is hier deur die pos ontwang. Die inhoud daarvan is ook aan die pers bekend gemaak en 'n berig wat dit weergee het by. in die Stockholmse konserwatiewe koerant <u>Svenska Dagbladet</u> se uitgawe van 6 April verskyn.

L to W. N. Pienaar

MINISTER.

SVENSKA SYDAFRIKAKOMMITTÉN Swedish South Africo Committee

The Prize Minister, The Hon. M.Verwoerd, Pretoria.

The banning of "Defence & Aid in Youth Africa" has created a very bad impression in Sweden and other countries in Europe. The resser given - that it is : procommunist organisation-is unfounded. It is also, according to legal practice and democratic traditions in the Vestern World, totally beside the point. Defence and Aid has assisted political prison's of any party. And, whitever party an accused person belangs to or whatever crime heyshe is accused of, he/she should decording to Western principles or legal traditions in any civilised country be entitled to : feir hearing and legal vis. His dependents should pade to is in order to receive scenarical assistance. This, and notally each, is what the pofence is Aid has force.

and banking of Befence and wid has created the impression that youth africa wants to deny accured persons these fundemental human rights.

Is therefore strongly argeal to you to take steps to have the ban lifted.

Evrlawage 4th of April 1986

for the Swedish South Africe Committee Gamma File auto-Sunnar Rolander

Chairman



بر من تجنور F. A. 40 35/4/1 26 Ted >4965 EURUS . REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA. на сластв REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. 26 416 DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE. DEPARTMENT ಿಕಿ 14471CE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PRETORIA. 25 -4- 1966 THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE. British Public Information Media: Comment on South African Affairs during March, 1966. Please find attached for your information excerpts from the abovementioned report dealing with the Bram Fischer Trial and the South African Defence and Aid Fund banning. POREIGN AFFAIRS. SEX (NR A/NR) 28.4.66 1 2.4.66

more. It is not empty to follow the reasoning for the use of the tra-"pants" and difficult to accept the "explanation" which appears to be that the Gevenment, in view of the tens taken by the Republican. Tarty, found it accessing to they defined in its applearb to there national matters. He referred to the United Supplearb to the tranguard matters, the referred to the United Supplearb to the "nation and expressed a fact that Men. Heler Supmo was in "real dampse" of "extinction". The P.T correspondent size tools this opertunity of working a "Nationalist press campaign" against "foreign camed" insurance companies sto, and that Dr. Verwoord had leat his support.

- 13 m

#### BRAM FISCHER TRIAL

All newspapers gave space to the Bram Fischer trial but nothing like the coverage one might have expected. No doubt this was due to Flucher not having submitted to examination. Typical of the Daily Mail on 24, 3, 66, the story was headed "Fischer Trial opens with mahashage tale", the implication of the word "tale" being that it was a trumped up charge. Counsel's opening speech was briefly reported, reference to the evidence of W/O Serard Ludi's and litile else. All eactonals gave space to the statement made by Fischer in court but the reports were attenuated. Reuter was relied upon almost corfusively. The Times carried a reasonably full report of the proceedings giving fair coverage to the defence counsel's closing speach on 30.3,86. (The Times gave no more nor less coverage than it normally does to important legal cases). Alac, on 30,3,66., there appeared in The Times an impassioned letter signed by four Offord Donn, Meters A. Andrews, New College: B.L.A. durt, University College: W.G. Mayter, Now Callege: C.M. Rewra, Madham Colleges Christopher fill, Malliel College and Derothy Hodgkin, Somerville College, This letter, which was deted March 25., quoted the U.N. Constal Association Resolution of October, 1980, which called for the release of political prisoners and the abandonment of policical trials. The eignatories said that there were "8,500 prisoners of conscience in South Africa Loday" and that "May by day the South African security police act is being spread wider to engage and silence all who actively uppase aparthoid". The signatories demand the "shandersatt of repression and a return to sculty in that unhappy country", It years doubtful from the tenor of thus letter whether the signatories would have been ewayed in their athranaed views over had they had the judivial mind to wait for the eridence to be heard, including the defence admission that Fischer was a self confessed Marxist. In view of the scademic standing of the signatories repercussions must be expected.

#### S.A. DEFENCE AND ALD FUND BANKING

This event received wide coverage in the national and provincial press on March 19 and the next few succeeding days. Canon Collins circulated the telegram which was addressed to the Frime Minister and this was also widely used. Be gave a statement to the press in which he ' housted that his non organisation would continue to raise funds and remit these funds to South Africa. The Daily Telegraph carried a leader on March 19 pondemning the banning of the S.A. Defence and Aid Fund unless, and this was emphasised, it could be shown that the administrators had exceeded the purposes of the Fund and had spent money in aid of political intrigue in which case they, the administrators, would be "guilty, first of a moral offence against the South African sense in which the term can be applied to any opponent of the regime. Secondly, they would prasumably have committed a breach of trust." The Daily Telegraph felt that the allegation that there had been misure of the money should be "tested by andit and by process of law". "Until specific, charges have been formulated and proved in court", seld the Telegraph, "the accused committees must be given the benefit of the presumption of innerence and the South African Government must be regarded by maral straighted as the guilts party". The <u>Telegraph</u> (strind a full report of the Minister's statement, (so did other papers), on the same day.

The futures control a latter from Connerfolies in which he classed that Defense and And had put all the current source in an application in control tools of Depnard Grander's how had been referred to in an article by Kyron Humberg in the Guerdian, 66.3.66.

On all Will, the letters appeared since this office pointing out that the Defence set had find in alf. Linked to Oristian Action which apanaoral it one that their organisations operate in the United Ringdom on a divised movemental that movey collected estensibly for charitable purposes was in fact being need to further attacks on South Africa by various means including tendentious advertisements. The letters sixo pointed out that on August 9, 1965, in the House of Lords, it was stated that the Defence and Aid Fund was not a registered charity with all that was thereby implied. Two of five letters were pullished, one (which was delivered by hand), was said to have been "lost" and another was said to be "in type" as late as 30.0.06. The two newspapers which did publish the Embassy letters were the Daily Telegraph and the Sun. Canon Collins replied to the letter in the Telegraph admitting the use of Defence and Aid money in the United Kingdom for other than legal aid and relief to dependents. He went on to claim that over the years subscribers were advised that the money collected res also used for political purposes. The letter "still in type" was a direct challenge to Canon Collins to show when and where this information had been publicised. The Doily Mail 22,3.66, gave Bernard Levin his head to write in his column an abusive piece about the banning of the S.A. Defence and Aid Fund in which he did not omit to attack the Minister personally. He repeated Canon Collins' statement that means would be found of transmitting money to South Africa. The statement by the Miniater that all obligations entered into by the banned organisation to pay for arrested persons' legal defence would be honoured provided the Fund's assets were sufficient, was published.

#### "MUZZING" OF SHIPS

On 17.3.06, all papers carried short reports that two ships flying the South African flag had been "buzzed" by D.A.F. planes in the Moramhique Channel. Safmarine was named as owners or charterers of the "Transporter" and the "Saldura", "The Times went one better and carried a story across three culumns: "Ruyal Navy intercepts cargo ships off Mazembique". The story was detelined Cape Town, The spate of reports published gave one a feeling that the heaspapers were exhilurated at the news, A story ascribed to the "Portugese News Agency" weblies far as to say that a linyal Navy hearding party went abnard and demanded to see the ships' papers. B.B.C. carried the less dramatic, but still incredible story, in all its news bulletins. It is a mystery of "Fleet Street" how it was possible for the story to have been published so widely without what one would have thought would have been a routine check with the Winistry of Defence which has a 24 hour duty officer in the press section. If was not until 21.3.60, that an irate and strong denial was issued by the Ministry admitting no more that D.A.F. and B.N. curried out normal faction to establish the than identity of the ships. The Daily Errory case out with a devastating, if short, leader headed "Crezy Poles" 21, 2, 36, in which it asked how long the "senselose blockade of busicals" could go on and said that if the reports of "Duzzing" sore true if was also "downright insame" specially in view of trade celetions with South Africa, a friendly ustine.



.

2/2/13

26 -4- 1956

PER HAND.

Sy Edele Regter J. van Wyk de Vries, Kamer 23, Departement van Gemeenskapsbou, Fonteinlaan, PRETORIA.

Weledele Heer,

## Insake: PERSVERKLARING: DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

In opdrag van Sy Edele die Minister van Justisie word n afskrif van n persverklaring in bogenoemde verband, in beide amptelike tale, vir u inligting aangeheg.

Dienswillig die uwe,

G. M. J. SWART

SEKRETARIS VAN JUSTISIE.

Sno 26/4/66





3-----CE

1/6/53.

22-4-155

Mr. A.M. Snyman, Chairman of the Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, P.O. Box 38, VERSEMIGING.

Dear Sir,

#### PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID.

Further to my letter of the 14th April, 1966 1 wish to inform you that the Monourable the Minister has now had an opportunity to consider your representations and I have been directed to advise you as follows:

Because it was foreseen that by reason of the Proclamation uncertainty would exist it was publicly ennounced at the earliest opportunity that the liquidator would, funds permitting, honour all briefs by the Fund before 18th Harch, 1966. What is therefore stated in paragraphs (a) to (e) on page 2 of your letter under reply is substantially correct and will be honoured by the liquidator. Paragraph (b) on page 3 of your letter is therefore acceded to.

With reference to the request contained in paragraph (a) on the said page 3 your attention is directed to section 3(1)(b) of the Suppression of Communism Act, 1950 (Act No. 44 of 1950) as amended which provides that "all property (including all rights and documents) held by the unlawful organization or held by any person for the benefit of the unlawful organization, shall vest in a person to be designated by the Minister as the liquidator of the assets of the unlawful organization" as from the date the organization becomes unlawful. In the light of these provisions it was unlawful, as from the 18th March, 1966, for any person to make payments from or appropriate moneys out of funds belonging to the Defence and Aid and it is therefore' not possible to accede to your request. Your members should therefore pay over the amounts held in trust.

In regard to paragraph (c) (page 3 of your letter) it was at all times the intention to refer to your

Stranger St.

والمراجع والمحمد والمحمد

and the second second

Organization for consideration not only accounts considered unreasonable, but all accounts received from Attorneys for payment by the Liquidator. You will be furnished with sufficient data to enable you to make an evaluation and the Minister trusts that your Association will assist in this regard. The Kinister trusts further that your Association will not only assist in the evaluation but that, should accounts be brought to your notice which are <u>ex</u> <u>facie</u> unreasonable that you will take appropriate steps.

and the second second

All the second of the

Nonconstruction

Regarding the fear expressed by you that certain attorneys may be blacklisted arising out of their inability to pay Counsel's fees, within the specified time, the Honourable the Minister considers that where their inability results from the operation of law they have a complete answer and he cannot believe that the Bar Councils will take up such an unreasonable attitude or that your Association would allow them to do so. You may wish to consider drawing the attention of the General Council of the Bar to the situation which has arisen in order that they may inform their members.

As it was realised that certain strorneys might withdraw from briefs because of the situation which has arisen (paragraphs 4 and 5 of your letter) provision has been made for assistance to accused persons affected thereby and appropriate instructions have been issued in this regard. The Honourable the Minister trusts that your members will nevertheless not resile from their mandates and if any of them should suffer loss as a result thereof the department would be prepared to entertain representations.

In conclusion the Minister wishes to assure you that all matters will be dealt with as expeditiously as possible and with as little inconvenience as possible to members of your organization. The Secretary of your association is at all times welcome to discuss difficulties which may arise with the liquidator or officers of the department.

#### Yours faithfully,

# U. B. W. MEYER

#### PRIVATE SECRETARY,

# THE SECRETARY/MINISTER,

# DEFENCE AND ALD.

na mana any kaominina manana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana

1. The letter from the Chairman of the Association of Law Societies hereunder refers.

C.J.G. 22/4/66

2. A draft reply for consideration by the Minister is in the file.  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{N}} = \frac{N}{2} \frac{2}{4} \frac{4}{6} \frac{6}{6}$ 

Goegeken B. J. VORSTER 22/4/65



(Nederlandse Korrespondent) DUE beloofde R20,000 wat die Nederlandse regering aan die Defence and Aid Fund sou skenk, gaan waarskynlik deur die mat val. Die verynige aanvalle wat die J. Tuns, Nedarlandse minister van bultelandse sake, die afgelope tyd moes verduur van die kent van sy volksgenote wat die Suid-Afrikaanse saak goedgesind is, het fom klaar-blyklik hat kop uittrek. Die verkonge kanter ingspos van min. Lins onder slegs dem die Tweede Kanter ingspos van min. Lins onder geadrekeur. Tit sal een op 24 Intussen het dr. Luns geweier Mei aan die Eegte Kanter voor- om sy amptelike goedkeuring te de Pikst is reeds verkaard van de Pikst is reeds van die verkoop in het die Suid-Afrikaarde van geadrekeur mit sal een op 24 Intussen het dr. Luns geweier Mei aan die Eegte Kanter voor- om sy amptelike goedkeuring te

Server and the server

Construction of the

heg aan die verkoon van n grammofoonplaat wilf ng De fence en Ald Fund in Nederland wil versprei om fornskrim te samel 'n Duisend afdräck van die plaat is reeds vervlandig en sou leen R350 stuk dent die Fund verkoop word ten beis van die "slagoffers van aparthed in die "slagoffers van aparthe. Suld-Afrika". iđ in . K. 1974 - P Ongeleë

1  $\Delta \Sigma_{i}$ Dr. Lams het am die sekretarie fan die Fund, dr. P. Gille, ge-skryf dat die tyd ongeleëns om sy amffelike seel op die om-strede plaat te plaas. Hy het die versoek ontvang juke op die dag toe Suid-Afrika die Fund tat onwettige organisasie ver-klaar het. klaar, het.

Dr. Gille is meegedeel dat die ninve siluasie nou eers deur die kabinet bespreek sal moet word Sedertdien is geen woord van dr. Lans verneem oor die Fund en die beloofde R29,000 nie.

nue. In 'n hoofartikel skryf die Nederlandse "Algemeen Handels-blad". Dit sal die eerste keer in die geskledenis wees dat die verdie geskledenis wees dat die ver-koop van 'n grammofoonplaat be-paal word deur die politieke gang van sake. Dr. Luns ee moed het hom klaarbyklik besewe." In Nederland westaaff daar nou sterk twyfel of de daar nou sterk twyfel of de daar nou die R20,000 in sy begroting sal insuit. inshuit.

1.00.00

2/2/13



e en la seconda de la secon

To, what extent are the dice loaded against the poor and underprivileged, in our courts? Can society claim that an accused person who is un-able to employ a lawyer to defend him has had a fair trial? These questions, vital to our judicial system, were raised in a thoughtful article which we published on this page yesterday, outlining the background to the Admerican Supreme Court. In that case the court found that, a man who had been unable to pay for his legal defence had, in effect, been deprived of trial by due process or lay." Briefly, the judge argued that, since the state employed professional coursel to prose-ting and the trial relied on a support balance of skilled legal methed person, who was not be favours defence had, an etited person, who was not be reasonally represented could not be said to have had artist hearing. This were is supported by the state of scine trian the trial relied on a simper balance of skilled legal methes person, who was not be reasonally represented could not be said to have had artist hearing. This self. "This judgment has a special relivance in South Africa boards, now that the Defence and Ad Fund has been sup-tives this action, the Depart-ment the Minister of Justice board that the present, sys-thm 'ensures' that in all with accused 'persons. It was alleged that the present sys-fim 'ensures' that in all with accused 'persons' will 'ensure las available free to foligent persons. It was alleged that the present sys-fim 'ensures' that in all with accused 'persons' will 'receive legal representation.' Fut the plain facts refile, this conforting myth. Defence pro-de is provided bridges rate on the is action the deal and hureaux in other cases are severely limited. Law feet, can-not be expected to "present com-plicated cases, often in'remote and the cases indigent litigants and accused' persons will 'receive legal representation.' Fut the plain facts refile, this comforting myth. Defence pro-de is provided bridges are severely limited. Law feet can-tor be expected to "

plicated cases, often in remote guirts, nor may they care to denico in political cases. The result is, that many accused persons face the possibility of long 'sentences' and perhaps life imprisonment without the benefit of legal assigning. In this respect theradis no logical reason for making a distinction between political and criminal charges—and the Government officially 'refuses to recognise such a distinction — but the fact remains that recent legislation has created a whole new series of political crimes for which the punish-ment on conviction is excep-tionally severe, is it right that dozens of accused persons in tionally severe. Is it right that dozens of accused persons in this type, of case should be sentenced, without any chance of the defence case being pro-fessionally presented ? Having destroyed the Defence and Aid Fund, the Government surely has an duty to ensure that a suitable substitute as made available





• An example of the second of the second s second sec second s second s second se

ogeneerse aandere beste المراجعة المستعودين أراب

our an an an and the second second

. .. ಮುಸ್ಸ್ - - -- --

and the second sec 46/53 Eile 1.22/16. 2/2/166 VAN PLAT ONTVAROUREGEIVED 14 -4-1966 DEUROESTUUR OPISENT THROUGH 15/4/65 K Police and DEPARTMENT OF JURISCE Prisons, 114 -4- 1985 Mr. A.M. Snijman, Chairman of the Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, P.U. Box 38, VERENICING. Dear Sir. RET PROFESSIONAL MARLATAS FROM DEPENOR AND ALD FUND. The Honourable the Minister of Justica has instructed no to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th April, 1966, and to inform you that the representations on behalf of your Association are receiving attention. A further communication will be addressed to you in date segarate Yours faithfully, J. B. W. MEYER PRIVATE SECRETARY. Aulu 14 -4- 1955 FOR JUSTICE 1 K K 380863 Forwarded by direction for your comments and the submission of a draft reply please. PRIVA ZRETARY I leave consider the as equal and dearwoo with me as as as as provide I seems to me det many in the handfill of allowings. contrained when 





Office of the Chairman, Association of Law Societies of Southern Africa, P.O. Box 38, VERBENIGING.

1/6/53

7th April, 1966.

The Honourable, The Minister of Justice, Union Buildings, <u>PRETORIA.</u> TVL.

SIR,

#### re: PROFESSIONAL MANDATES FROM DEFENCE AND AID FUND.

I am asked in my capacity as Chairman of the above Association to write to you urgently to come to the aid of the Profession.

المستمية فيتقبد مسكنا ستحصر والمستحص ومحتجر ومحاوص المتروين

I am informed that certain Attorneys, more particularly in Cape Town, and Fort Elizabeth, have received from the Defence and Aid Fund, certain monies to cover the costs of defence or have received undertakings that such costs will be met at the conclusion of the trial. In some instances Counsel have been briefed and Counsels fees must be paid within a time specified by Bar Council Rules failing which the instructing Attorney is black listed, a dishonour which every Attorney abhors.

In one instance quoted to me where the trial is either complete or nearing completion sufficient funds are held to cover Counsels fees and Attorneys fees but these funds are apparently frozen and our member would be in jeopardy of being placed on the black list.

In other cases where instructions have been received and an undertaking given to pay the fees our members are uncertain as to whether they should proceed with the conduct of the defence when they can only make a claim to the Liquidator of the Fund. Uncertainty must exist as to whether such claim will be paid at all, and if paid, as to when such payment can be expected. In the result it is possible, if not probable, that our members will withdraw from such defences.

My approach on behalf of the Association, Sir, is, as you will readily appreciate, exclusively in the interests of our members and with no concern as to the position or destiny of the Fund. It is with respect, however, felt that our national and professional reputation would be better served if our members did not resile from mandates accepted for the conduct of defences which fact, in the hands of adverse propagandists, would be attributed to a denial of the right of legal representation to an accused person.

On/.....

5.

C: the eve of his departure on leave on Friday, the lat instant, the Secretary of the Association interviewed the Liquidator and I learn by telephone advice from the Association office that the gist of the Liquidator's advice is as under:-

- (a) that instructions given before the Proclamation date (15th March, 1966), could be carried out;
- (b) that proof will in due course have to be given to him of the date of such instructions - and, depending on whether the Fund is possessed of sufficient funds to do so, the reasonable fees and dissurgements will be allowed;
- (c) that the above also covers such matters in which Attorneys have already committed themselves in respect of Counsels fees;
- (d) that in cases where payment has been made to an Attorney and the matter is not yet completed, the Attorney may complete the same and furnish to the Liquidator his account and payment of the balance. Here again the reasonableness of fees and disbursements will be considered.
- (e) that when judgment is given after the 18th of March, 1966, the Liquidator will not entertain a claim for further fees (e.g. noting and prosecuting an Appeal) as his view is that the original instructions cannot be said to cover such an eventuality.

I have only one respectful submission to make and that is that the quotation of his fees and disbursements by an Attorney or his determination thereof at the conclusion of a trial shall not be the subject to the taxation of the Liquidator. Should the fees and disbursements be thought to be unreasonable, I respectfully urge that the Law Society having jurisdiction should be the arbiter as to reasonableness or otherwise.

Although I have no personal knowledge in that direction I am informed that you, Sir, and the Honourable, the Minister of Foreign Affairs have stated that there is no objection to individuals or institutions from Overseas sending money to this Country for the defence of accused persons provided that such moneys are sent to a Bar Council or to my Association.

I hesitate to involve the Association in this connection but if that is, indeed, your wish I shall be indebted to have some clarification for submission to the Association.

I have dealt with the position as fully as my inadequate knowledge of all the facts permits and I would ask, Sir, that you give sympathetic consideration to the issue of instructions and such publication as you may deem expedient to the effect:-

(a).....

1/2/25



(a) that monies received by Attorneys from the Defence and Aid Fund may, upon completion of their mandate, be immediately appropriated to their accounts for fees and distursements.

- (b) that instructions received from the Defence and Aid Fund prior to the 18th March, 1966, may be carried out (but not the noting or prosecution of an Appeal) and the account therefor be submitted to the Liquidator for payment if and when runds are available.
- (c) that if the Liquidator is of the opinion that the fees and disbursements of an Attorney are unreasonable his account shall be submitted to his Law Society for final adjunication.

I trust, Sir, that you a preciate the motive which directs me to write to you in some degree of urgency.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant.

. ......

1/6/53

Α. M

CHAIRMAN. ASSOCIATION OF LAW SOCIETIES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA.

. .....

## **Defence** Fund hopes to find

# e, way ielping

Correspondent

London, Thursday.

DEFENCE AND AID FUND yesterday commented on a statement made by Canon Collins that they intended to distribute money "through the Churches in future," even if this involved the Churches in the South African Government's definition of politics.

"It was just a general state. Some of their money was to be ment — a sort of challenge; you know," a spokesman for the fund said. Defence and Aid had no has, for instance, given money specific church or churches in

that the position remains as Canon Collins outlined it recently - that the money would continue to be sent through " every available legitimaté chan-

"every available legitimate chan-nel" — and that the actual means remain secret. Asked to comment yesterday, a South Africa House spokesman told ms: "The Defence and Aid Fund has been collecting vast sums of money from people all over the United Kingdom by means of appeals advertised in national newspapers."

tions had they been aware that

specific, church or churches in mind — "either inside or outside South Africa. But the need is the movement is tiddled with Communists and fellow fravellers. "It is extremely doubtful if still there, and we hope to find ways and means of meeting it, but beyond that there is nothing to add." VAST SUMS One must assume, therefore, that the position remains as







LONDEN. 100 etaister etait

5 a t

gewin garo. 20

LONDEN. DIE <u>DRITSE</u> Defence and Aid Fund, die anfi spartheids-ligzaam wat politieke gevängenes en hul afhanklikes in Suid-Afrika help, gaan van sy moderliggaam, Christian Action, geskei wordt-sa-ter hier gedoen het; hetsen wordterie van ander in de suis-ter hier gedoen het; hetsen wet van 1960 moes alle liefda-die stats van die Liefdadigheids-ganatischaatskappy geregistreer wet van 1960 moes alle liefdadig-ie gehen te wordt om beregistrase. Die liefdadig-hier ste die stats van die Curistian om die probleem te oorkom en die stats van die Curistian Artion was erkende - befdadig-Krifter van die Eind het bes beidsorganisasie te behou, see see erken ite word **POLITIEK** Keitici van die Find het bes weet die Find se boewite is nie soser liefdadigheit nie maar dat dit eerder om politieke gewin gapo. **Solution** of the termination of termination of the termination of ter



Fille a serve

From Our Correspondent LONDON, Wednesday, Britain's Defence and Aid Fund, whose autonomous bodies of the whose autonomous bodies of the same have here have been hanned in South Africeness loss being reorganized because of criticism of its status as a resistence charity. I all the status of the transmission of the status of the charity of the status of the from its parent body. Obsistian faction (a recent parts of the status) and formed into a reference com-pany.

ADVERTISEMENTS

For some time the Charity Commissioners have had to face criticism of the finds status as a registered charity because it frequently appears to be involved in political activity Strongs exception to the De-fenderend Aid Fund operating as a charity has been taken by British supporters of South Africa swho have drawn the attention of the Charity Com-missioners to advertisements on South Africa which the first fund of a proportion of the money. In further then the advertise of the money con-sidered to be a political or pro-paganda activity railing that a charitable one.

The case for the find's sponsors is that apartheid is so contrary to the Gospel contrary, to the Gorpel teachings contrary, to the Gorpel teachings that any Christian who is seeking to advante the cause of religion in South are the cause of religion in South are the polyner straty be involved to polyner the

Kef. No: F. A. 40. Tel. No.1 iel eno REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA. 603 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. .3296K DEPARTEMENT VAN BUITELANDSE SAKE. DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PRETORIA. - 4 - 4 - 1966 THE SECRETARY FOR JUSTICE. The Banning of the Defence and Aid Fund

Attached for your information please find a copy of minute UK/8/6 of the 23rd March, 1966, containing "The Daily Telegraph" editorial comment on the above.

Overseas Comment

FOR W. SECREI AFFAIRS.

A/JX(R) MAT2. +. 60. 4.60



Telegraphic Address:---

〒北北谷戸州〇N石 W州1, 4488 年×T.

**KNGURISS** 



Ref: UK/8/6

SOUTH AFRICAN EMBASSY, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, W.O.2.

The second and the second s

23rd March, 1966

The Secretary for Foreign Affairs Pretoria

#### DEFENCE AND ALD FUND

The decision to declare the Defence and Aid Fund an illegal organisation was widely published in the local press, and of the responsible newspapers only one, "The Daily Telegraph" went so far as to deliver editorial comment.

In its issue of the 19th March, the news-paper says:-

"Ten years ago the Defence and Aid Fund for South Africa was established. It is subscribed internationally, but largely in Great Britain, where it was inaugurated under the auspices of Christian Action. It has the blessing of the United Nations. It is disbursed by Defence and Aid Committees in South Africa. These committees are now declared to be an illegal organisation under the Suppression of Communism Act, on the ground that they are using the fund to bring about social and economic change in South Africa, "even," says Mr. Vorster, the Minister for Justice, "at the cost of violence".

"The purposes of the fund are to finance the defence of persons accused of political crimes, and to relieve distress among their dependants while they are in custody. The first of these is pure justice and the second pure charity; no government could dare to object to them. If the administrators have exceeded these purposes and spent money in aid of political intrigue, they are guilty, first of a moral offence against the 25,000 subscribers, who are certainly not predominantly Communists, even in the South African sense in which the term can be applied to any opponent of the régime. (They include the Russian Government, but also that of the Netherlands). Secondly, they would presumably have committed a breach of trust. But whether they have thus abused their trust is a question of fact; the allegation could and should be tested by audit and by process of law. Until specific charges have been formulated and proved in court the accused committees must be given the benefit of the presumption of innocence and the South African Covernment must be

regarded by moral standards as the guilty party".

### P. R. KILLEN

#### Ambassador

. . . .

. .



.

.

SIFIE

1/6/53.

#### REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA.

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE.

VERITASGEBOU,

PRIVAATSAK 81,

24-3.6L

VERTROULIK. <u>DIE HOOFLANDDROS VAN Eta.</u> <u>Mar.</u> <u>Kotad</u>, <u>Mar.</u> <u>REGSVERTEENWOORDIGING IN STRAFSAKE MET 'N</u> <u>POLITIEKE AGTERGROND</u>.

1. Luidens m verklaring wat op 18 Maart 1966 namens Sy Edele die Minister van Justisie uitgereik is, is daar bevind dat die "Defence and Aid Fund" (wat op daardie datum by Proklamasie No. R.77 tot m onwettige organisasie verklaar is) aan die Kommunistiese Party verbind was, dat hy daarna gestrewe het om m sosiale, ekonomiese en politieke verandering in die Republiek te bewerkstellig en dat die grootste gedeelte van sy fondse inderdaad vir die politieke bedrywighede van die verbode African National Congress en die Kommunistiese Party gebruik is.

2. Daar is nogtans rede om te glo dat die "Fund" se fondse wel deels vir die verdediging van die sogenaamde "politieke" oortreders aangewend is en aangesien die Staat, soos u west, geen beswaar daarteen het dat aangeklaagdes verdedig word nie maar dit trouens verwelkom, verlang die Regering dat stappe gedoen word wat sal verseker dat sodanige oortreders nie in n slegter posisie sal wees as wat hulle sou gewees het indien die "Fund" nie as onwettig verklaar is nie. Met hierdie oogmerk voor oë moet die volgende stappe asseblief gedoen word:

- (A) ONAFGEHANDELDE SAKE.
  - (i) Die Minister het op 22 Maart 1966 soos volg in die verband verklaar:

"Waar die Defence and Aid Fund verpligtinge teenoor advokate en prokureurs aangegaan het, sal dit deur die beredderaar van die organisasie in ag geneem word mits die organisasie se bevrieste bates genoeg is.".

ASSIFIED

/2 ...

(i1) Advokate en prokureurs wat voor 18 Maart 1966 opdragte van of namens die "Fund" ontvang het en dit nog nie uitgevoer het nie of dit slegs gedeeltelik uitgevoer het, kan dus voortgaan asof die "Fund" nie in die ban gedoen is nie en mettertyd hul eise by die Beredderaar (Veritasgebou, Pretoria) indien. Waar so n advokaat of

DECL

DECLASSIFIED

- 2 --

prokureur in n deelsverhoorde saak egter nie bereid is om op bostaande basis voort te gaan nie en hom van die saak onttrek, moet die aangeklaagde gevra word of hy n ander regsverteenwoordiger wil hê en as hy bevestigend antwoord moet sy versoek, op die wyse in (B)(ii) en (iii) hieronder aangedui, uitgevoer word.

(B) NUWE SAKE.

(i) In die geval van sake waarin daar nie voor 18 Maart 1966 n regspraktisyn opgetree het nie en wat nie deelsverhoor is nie en sake wat na daardie datum vir die eerste maal op die rol geplaas word, moet die Hooflanddros al die omringende omstandighede van die geval met inagneming van die oogmerk vermeld in paragraaf 2 in oorleg met die Senior Staatsaanklaer oorweeg en as dit na sy mening klaarblyklik wenslik is dat n advokaat of prokureur, na gelang die Hooflanddros besluit, aangewys moet word, reik hy die nodige lasgewing uit.

(ii) Indien die aangeklaagde verlang om van so n regsverteenwoordiger se dienste gebruik te maak, moet die Hooflanddros se besluit aan die plaaslike Sybalievereniging of die betrokke Balieraad oorgedra word met die versoek om n prokureur of advokaat, na gelang van die geval, aan te wys om namens die aangeklaagde te verskyn.

 (iii) Eise van prokureurs en advokate wat soos voormeld opdrag gegee is moet deur tussenkoms van u kantoor by die Departement ingedien word.
 Die Departement sal toesien dat sodanige eise betaal word mits hulle billik is.

3. Streeklanddroste op u personeel moet asseblief van die inhoud hiervan verwittig word sodat hulle, veral wanneer hulle elders sitting hou, u kan inlig indien hulle sake teëkom wat deur hierdie diensbrief geraak word.

4. Die Hooflanddros kan die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen ingevolge hierdie diensbrief aan n ander landdros op sy personeel delegeer.

5. Die skema is slegs van toepassing op strafsake wat n politieke agtergrond het.

6. Daar moet asseblief weekliks n opgawe by die Departement ingedien word van regspraktisyns wat ingevolge die skema in diens geneem is. Ander tersaaklike besonderhede omtrent die werking van die skema moet ook

verskaf word. 7. In twy felagties genealle is a welkon om Hoofhantaar in leiding te Skakel.

DECLASSIFIE

WAAFNEMENDE SEKRETARIS VAN JUSTISIE.